

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Department of the

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

- ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public
- ▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www IRS gov/form990

ntern	al Revenu	ue Servic	ce			9447,1311111		Inspection
A F	or the 2	015 ca	lendar year, or tax year beg	inning 07-01-2015 , and ending 06-30	-2016			
	eck if app		C Name of organization ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORAN	IGE		D Emp	loyer id	entification number
•	ddress cha ame chan	-	% KRISTI LIBERATORE			95-	16433	59
_	nitial returi		Doing business as					
F			Number and street (or P.O. bo	x if mail is not delivered to street address) Roo	m/suite	E Telep	hone nu	mber
_	/terminate nended re		1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE	X ii maii is not delivered to salect dadress, ikoo	in saice	(714	4)771-	8000
	plication p			, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code				
			ORANGE, CA 92868			G Gros	s receipts	s \$ 607,643,212
			F Name and address of pr JEREMY ZOCH	incipal officer	H(a	a) Is this a grou	up retur	
			SAME AS C ABOVE			subordinates No	7	☐ Yes 🔽
. To	.v. avamnt	+ ctatus	ORANGE,CA 92868		H(t	Are all subor	dınates	Yes No
[la	x-exempt	l Status	√ 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527		included?	h a list	(see instructions)
J W	ebsite:	► ww	W SJO ORG		H(c	_		ımber ► 0928
∢ Fon	m of orga	nızatıon	✓ Corporation	ssociation Other ►	L	Year of formation		M State of legal domicile C
Pa	rt I		mary					
		•		ssion or most significant activities RY OF JESUS IN THE TRADITION OF	THE SIS	TERS OF ST JO	SEPH	OF ORANGE BY
				EALTH & QUALITY OF LIFE OF PEOP				
e Ce								
Ē	_							
Ae A	2 Ch	ack th	us hov >	on discontinued its operations or dispo	ed of mo	re than 25% of	itc net :	accetc
ACTIVIDES & GOVERNANCE	- 01	ieck tii	is box P If the organization	on discontinued its operations of dispos	sed of filo	re than 25 % or i	its net o	35505
ø	3 Nu	ımber d	of voting members of the gov	verning body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	18
ě	4 Nu	ımber d	of independent voting memb	ers of the governing body (Part VI, line	1b) .		4	12
	5 To	tal nur	nber of individuals employed	d ın calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a	1)		5	3,063
ACI	6 To	tal nur	mber of volunteers (estimate	e if necessary)			6	827
	7a To	tal unr	elated business revenue fro	m Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	1,728,451
	b Net	unrela	ated business taxable incom	ne from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	
						Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contri	butions and grants (Part VI	II, lıne 1h)		7,764	4,675	9,084,69
ën uë Aë	9	Progra	am service revenue (Part VI	II, line 2g)		579,773	3,087	581,358,27
ōΛċ	10	Invest	tment income (Part VIII, co	lumn (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		25,415	5,232	13,065,82
ď	11	Other	revenue (Part VIII, column	(A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		-90	780	-93,00
	12	Total (12)	revenue—add lines 8 throug	h 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A)	, line	612,862	2,214	603,415,78
	13		and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		3,13!	5,438	4,124,51
	14	Benefi	ts paid to or for members (P	art IX, column (A), line 4)	🗆		0	
s s	15			ployee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lir	nes	244,504	4,197	257,363,32
ารษ	160	5-10)		rt IV column (A) lung 11 a)		•	0	
Expenses	16a b		indraising expenses (Part IX, colun	rt IX, column (A), line 11e)	· .			
Ω				(A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	_	344,470	0.652	348,328,66
			, , , , ,	(must equal Part IX, column (A), line 2	_	592,110		609,816,50
				line 18 from line 12		20,75	1,927	-6,400,71
કે <u>જ</u>					Beg	jinning of Curren	t Year	End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total	accets (Dart V. June 16)			842,784	1 490	786,647,94
AB.			assets (Part X, line 16) . liabilities (Part X, line 26)		• -	445,199		459,217,76
E E			•	ract line 21 from line 20	'. '⊢	397,585		327,430,18
Pa	rt II		ature Block			,		· , ,
Jnde	r penalt			e examined this return, including accon				
			belief, it is true, correct, and nowledge	complete Declaration of preparer (oth	er than of	ficer) is based o	n all int	formation of which
•	1.							
		**** Signa	ature of officer			2017-05-11 Date	L	
Sigr Her				OFFI		546		
ieľ'	٠		TI LIBERATORE CHIEF FINANCIAL or print name and title	OFF1				
			rnnt/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date		PTIN	
Paid	d		(ARA ADAMS	KARA ADAMS		Check If self-employe	P000	23315
	u parer	,	irm's name	US LLP		Firm's EIN ►	-	
16	parti	F	ırm's address ► 18101 VON KARM	IAN AVENUE CUTTE 1700		Dhana na 70	40) 704-	3300
Iloa	Only	, ''	min 5 address F 10101 FOR MINN	IAN AVENUE SUITE 1700		Phone no (9	45) / 54-	2300

Form 990 (2015)

Form	990 (2015)			Page 3
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A 🐕	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 🔰	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		No
	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII 2	11 c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 2	11 d		No
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $\$5,000$ of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Form	990 (2015)			Page 4
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24 c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Pait I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Pait I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Pait II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L,			
	Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28 c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I .	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Pait II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	

35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?

37

b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled

Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization

and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI

Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?

Yes

Νo

Νo

35a

35b

36

37

38

Yes

Yes

Pai	Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance				_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Par	t V		 Yes	. ✓ No
1a	1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable 1a	0		165	140
	b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b	0			
c	c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to ve				
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		1 c	Yes	
2a	2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered				
	by this return	3,063			
b	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employs Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (se		2b	Yes	
3a	3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the	·	3a	Yes	
	b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in	•	3b	Yes	
4a	4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signal				
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities accour account)?	nt, or other financial	4a		No
b					
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and	d Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR)				
	 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during th b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax s 	·	5a		No
		sheller transaction?	5b		No
С	c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		5c		
6a	6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,0 organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contribu		6a		No
b	b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that s				
7	were not tax deductible?		6b		
	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution a	nd partly for goods and	7a	Yes	
	services provided to the payor?			.,	
	 b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provide c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for 		7b	Yes	
٠	file Form 8282?		7 c		No
d	d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year				
е	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a person	onal benefit contract?	7e		No
f	$\textbf{f} Did \ the \ organization, during \ the \ year, pay \ premiums, directly \ or \ indirectly, on \ a \ personal$	benefit contract?	7 f		No
g	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organ required?	nization file Form 8899 as	7 g		
h	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, die Form 1098-C?	d the organization file a	7h		
8					
	Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess busine during the year?	ss holdings at any time	_		
00	9a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? .		8 9a		
	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related	person?	9a 9b		
LO					
а	a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a	1			
b	b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities				
L1	.1 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter				
а	a Gross income from members or shareholders	1			
b	b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)				
L2a	.2a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in I	ieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the				
L3	year 3 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	'			
	Section 302(c)(23) quainted nonprofit fleaten insurance issuers.				
а	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	See the instructions for	13 a		
b	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 138				
c	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	:			
L4a	.4a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax yea		14a		No
b	b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation</i>	ın Schedule O	14b		

Form 990 (2015) Page 6 Governance, Management, and Disclosure Part VI For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax **1**a 18 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are ındependent 1b 12 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any 2 Νo Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct 3 Νo supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was 4 Νo 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? Νo Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 Yes 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or 7a Yes Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, Yes Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following Yes **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Yes Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the 9 organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O Nο

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10a Νo **10a** Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? . . **b** If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, 10b affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing 11a Yes **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 **12a** Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Yes **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give 12h Yes c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe **12**c Yes 13 Yes Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? . . . 14 Yes Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Nο f b Other officers or key employees of the organization $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ 15b Yes If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a **16**a Yes **b** If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Yes

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed

Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of

interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year

State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

► KRISTI LIBERATORE 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868 (714) 771-8000

Part VII

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee "
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee (B) (C) (D) (F) (A) (E) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation amount of other week (list person is both an officer from the from related compensation any hours and a director/trustee) organization (Worganizations from the (W-2/1099for related 2/1099-MISC) organization and Former Highest compensat employee Individual trustee É organizations MISC) related ũ stitutional below organizations employee 医含 dotted line) Trustee See Additional Data Table

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours	more t	ore than one box, unless compensation compensation from the organization (W-organization (W-or						Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the
	for related organizations below dotted line)	individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	2/1099-MISC)	2/1099-MISC)	organization and related organizations
See Additional Data Table										
1b Sub-Total						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
c Total from continuation s d Total (add lines 1b and 1c	heets to Part VII, S		١.		•	. •		4,910,710	3,569,446	657,132
2 Total number of individuals \$100,000 of reportable co						d abov	e) wl	ho received more t	han	

Yes No Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee 3 Yes For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule I for such 4 Yes Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for

services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule I for s	uch person	5 No
Section B. Independent Contractors		
Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent concompensation from the organization. Report compensation for the caler.		
(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
PULMONARY CONSULTANTS AND PRIMARY C, 1310 WEST STEWART DRIVE SUITE 410 ORANGE, CA 92868	MEDICAL SERVICES	4,236,208
REPUBLIC BUSINESS CREDIT LLC, PO BOX 203152 DALLAS, TX 75320	MEDICAL SERVICES	1,434,355
HEMATOLOGY ONCOLOGY MEDICAL GROUP, 1010 W LA VETA AVE ORANGE, CA 92868	MEDICAL SERVICES	1,332,050
APPROVED NURSING SOLUTIONS LLC, 211 E IMPERIAL HWY UNIT 204 FULLERTON, CA 92835	MEDICAL SERVICES	1,086,530
POLSINELLI PC, PO BOX 878681 KANSAS CITY, MO 64187	MEDICAL SERVICES	712,473
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to the \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ► 41	ose listed above) who received more than	

Form 99		15)						Page S
Part V	1 1 1	Statement o						_
		Check If Schedi	ule O contains a respon	se or note to any lu	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
(6)	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					312 311
ınts	ь	Membership du	ıes 1b					
Gra	c	Fundraising eve		824,227				
ts.		-		3,155,890				
ija ija	d	Related organiz						
ns,	e	Government grant	s (contributions) 1e	268,445	ļ	ļ		
itio er S	f	All other contribution similar amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f ot included above	4,836,130				
tributions, Gifts, Grants Other Similar Amounts	g		ons included in lines	762,731	i	i		
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	1a-1f \$ Total. Add lines	s 1a-1f		9,084,692			
O R		Total: Add line:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•				
i	2a	NET PROGRAM PA	TIENT CEDVICES	Business Code	F64 F36 004	F64 F36 004		
₹	b	340B DRUG DISCO		622210	561,526,001	561,526,001	0	
ą <u>.</u>	"	REVENUE DISCO	——————————————————————————————————————	622210	6,394,058	6,394,058	0	
MCE	С	LEASE REVENUE		531110	3,383,196	3,383,196	0	C
₹	d	Cafeteria Revenue		722514	1,715,057	1,715,057	0	C
an	е	OTHER NON OPER		900099	811,006	43,738	767,268	C
Program Service Revenue	f	All other progra	am service revenue		7,528,954	6,567,771	961,183	C
<u>a</u>	g	Total. Add lines	s 2a-2f		581,358,272			
	3		ome (including dividend		5,992,665			5,992,665
	4	and other similar	ar amounts) stment of tax-exempt bond p	proceeds	0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	5	Royalties		▶	0			
			(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	ь	Less rental						
	c	expenses Rental income	0	0				
	d	or (loss) Net rental inco	me or (loss)		0			
	-		(i) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	10,733,348	0				
	ь	Less cost or						
		other basis and sales expenses	3,629,849	30,335				
	С	Gain or (loss)	7,103,499	-30,335	7,073,164			7,073,164
Other Revenue	8a	of contributions	from fundraising luding .,227 s reported on line 1c)		7,073,104			7,073,104
ہ حد		See Part IV, lir	ne 18 a	474,235				
ţ.	ь	Less direct ex	penses b	567,243				
0	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising e		-93,008			-93,008
	9a		from gaming activities ne 19 a					
	ь		penses b					
	С	Net income or i	(loss) from gaming activ	vities	0			
	10a	Gross sales of returns and allo						
	ь	Less cost of g	oods sold b					
	С		(loss) from sales of inve		0			
		Miscellaneou	s Revenue	Business Code				
	11a							
	Ь							
	C	All address						
	d e	All other reven Total. Add lines	L		+			
	12				0			
	**	iocai revenue.	See Instructions	· · · •	603,415,785	579,629,821	1,728,451	12,972,821

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All other organizations must complete column (A)

	Check it schedule of contains a response of flote to any fine in t				
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21	4,041,514	4,041,514		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	82,997	82,997		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0	0		
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0	0		
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	2,653,305	2,482,260	171,045	0
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	233,856	0	233,856	0
7	Other salaries and wages	177,038,156	163,047,625	12,463,834	1,526,697
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section $401(k)$ and $403(b)$ employer contributions)	11,027,441	10,809,326	116,635	101,480
9	Other employee benefits	52,327,128	47,886,249	4,104,105	336,774
10	Payroll taxes				
		14,083,434	13,266,006	700,305	117,123
11	Fees for services (non-employees)	62.546.465	60 546 465		
a	Management	63,546,465	63,546,465	1 741 404	
b	Legal	1,741,494	0	1,741,494	0
c d	Accounting	67,492	67,492	0	
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	07,492	07,492	0	
f	Investment management fees	1,024,558	0	1,024,558	
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	44,452,887	40,771,956	3,648,262	32,669
12	Advertising and promotion	168,987	150,458	0	18,529
13	Office expenses	8,695,547	7,442,367	1,048,693	204,487
14	Information technology	2,389,651	2,389,651	0	0
15	Royalties	0	0	0	0
16	Occupancy	21,444,190	20,812,195	449,491	182,504
17	Travel	301,182	129,637	136,494	35,051
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0	0	0	0
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	168,443	60,291	107,708	444
20	Interest	17,535,414	15,149,807	2,385,607	0
21	Payments to affiliates	0	0	0	0
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	38,885,926	36,937,292	1,940,404	8,230
23	Insurance	3,557,666	2,811,659	746,007	0
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	Medical Supplies	109,436,356	109,436,356	0	0
b	CA HOSPITAL FEE PROGRAM	28,670,388	28,670,388	0	0
c	Dues & Subscriptions	360,932	335,536	22,084	3,312
d	Taxes & Licenses	852,792	741,248	109,290	2,254
e	All other expenses	5,028,299	1,141,683	3,387,497	499,119
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	609,816,500	572,210,458	34,537,369	3,068,673
26	Joint costs.Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0			

(B)

End of year

3,976,141

17,266,405

53,050,238

256,673

10,766,766

1,692,244

431,452,836

214,873,523

15,955,553

17,700,000

19,657,570

786,647,949

76,401,758

2,370,138

0

0

0

n

188,000

380,257,869

459,217,765

302,591,976

17,201,566

7,636,642

327,430,184

786,647,949 Form 990 (2015)

(A)

Beginning of year

6,632,778

46.058.298

56,703,563

790.345

9,699,202

2,263,567

451,495,655

234,245,717

14,436,880

20,458,485

842,784,490

58, 137, 423

2,681,961

0

0

0

384 379 654

445, 199, 038

375,793,817

15,621,721

6,169,914

397.585.452

842.784.490

884,302,106

452,849,270

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

q

10c

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 0

20

21

22 0 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Form 990 (2015) Part X **Balance Sheet** Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

10a

10b

Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of

Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10a

b

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Net Assets or Fund Balances

Cash-non-interest-bearing

Notes and loans receivable, net . . .

Investments—publicly traded securities .

Other assets See Part IV, line 11 . .

Accounts payable and accrued expenses

Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis

Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11

Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11

Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)

Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D .

key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L

Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties

Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties

Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶

Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶

Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds

Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund

and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24)

Total liabilities.Add lines 17 through 25 .

Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .

lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.

Temporarily restricted net assets

Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets or fund balances

complete lines 30 through 34.

Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,

Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties,

Prepaid expenses and deferred charges

Savings and temporary cash investments

Pledges and grants receivable, net .

Accounts receivable, net . .

Schedule L . . .

II of Schedule L

Grants payable

Deferred revenue .

Tax-exempt bond liabilities

Complete Part X of Schedule D

Unrestricted net assets

Inventories for sale or use

Complete Part VI of Schedule D

Less accumulated depreciation .

Intangible assets

Reconcilliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI							. [-	ī

Donated services and use of facilities .

Part XIII Financial Statements and Reporting

1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990

Investment expenses

column (B))

Schedule O

Prior period adjustments .

Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) . . .

Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 . . .

Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) . . . Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments . .

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Cash 🗸 Accrual Cother

Both consolidated and separate basis

Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) . 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, Page **12**

603,415,785

609,816,500

-6,400,715

397,585,452

-15,440,772

-48,313,781

327,430,184

No

Νo

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes Form 990 (2015)

2a

2b

2c

3a

3b

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both Separate basis Consolidated basis **b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both Separate basis

✓ Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight

of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?

Schedule O

If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest **Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors** (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation amount of other person is both an officer week (list from the from related compensation any hours and a director/trustee) organization organizations from the for related (W-2/1099-(W-2/1099-Highest employe organization Individual organizations Institutional MISC) MISC) and related r director below organizations employee dotted line) t compenso trustee Trustee **日** 2 0 JO ANN ESCASA-HAIGH Х 848.677 36.70: TRUSTEE 50 0 50 0 STEVEN MOREAU Χ Χ 0 923,167 27,754 TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, PRES, CEO 2 0 2 0 WILLIAM J CAMPBELL Х 0 TRUSTEE 0 0 5 0 MICHELE CARPENTER MD Х 0 TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, VICE COS 0.0 2 0 KENNETH COSGROVE 0 TRUSTEE 0 0 20 CESAR COVARRUBIAS 0 TRUSTEE 0.0 5 0 LAWRENCE EHRLICH DO Х 0 TRUSTEE, EX OFF, COS (PT YR) 0 0 2 0 SR MARTHA ANN FITZPATRICK CSJ 0 TRUSTEE 0.0 2 0 MARY ANNE FOO Х 0 0 TRUSTEE 0 0 2 0 JAMES GILMORE 0 TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO (PT YR) 0 0

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

compensated Employees, and inde	pendent co	illiac	, 1013					1	1	1
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	unles	ore tl	than erso icer	not one on is and		,	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee		key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	MISC)	MISC)	organization and related organizations
JUDI JUDITH GORSKI	5 0		\bigcap					1	1	
TRUSTEE, VICE CHAIR	0 0	X						0	0	O
MICHAEL W IMMELL	2 0	Γ!	Ĺ '				['			Γ.
TRUSTEE	0 0	X	<u> </u>	L			'	0	0	
DAVID KARLIN MD	2 0						<u> </u>	1	1	
TRUSTEE	0 0	X	'			'	'	6,600	0	0
SR CECILIA MAGLADRY CSJ	2 0							,	1	
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO	0.0	X	'			'	'	0	0	1
	0 0	\vdash	——'	 	\leftarrow		₩	 	 '	
SR NADINE MCGUINNESS CSJ	2 0	x	1 '	1	1	'	'		,	.l
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO (PT YR)	0 0	^	1 '			'	'			1
RUSSELL MONTGOMERY	2 0								[
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, VICE COS	0 0	×	'			'	'	43,275	5 0	
JAMES E PIEROG MD	2 0		\bigcap					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		X	1 '	1	1	'	'	0	0	1

0 0 20

0 0

Х

Χ

TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE

STEPHEN PIHL

TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO

SR SUZANNE SASSUS CSJ TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO

FRANK QUEVEDO

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

52,847

43,663

36,927

37,100

Compensated Employees, and Inde	pendent Co	ntrac	.tor	5						
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	unles	ore the ss pe office direct	than ersoi icer a tor/t	not one on is and trust	tee)	.	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	MISC)	MISC)	organization and related organizations
JOHN TANGREDI	5 0	×							0	
TRUSTEE, BOARD CHAIR	0 0		L		'	'	!			1
LINDA SIMON	50 0							202 762		20.24
VP, MISSION INTEGRATION	0 0		1	X	'	'	'	293,762	3,762	29,315
KRISTI LIBERATORE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	50 0			×				392,429	0	35,009
JEREMY ZOCH	50 0			Г	\Box			,		
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	0 0		1 1	×	'	'	!	462,479	0	33,684
TARA COWELL SECRETARY/VP ASSOC GEN COUNSEL	2 0		\neg	×				0	443,782	48,813
<u> </u>	50 0 50 0	\vdash	 	⊢'	<u>—</u>	 '	ሥ	 		
MARY LEAHY			1 '	'	x	1 '		355,043	0	44,851

0.0 50 0

0 0 50 0

0 0

Х

Χ

Χ

363,838

392,771

209,738

220,414

VP HUMAN RESOURCES

CATHERINE SKELTON

CHRISTINE PHIPPS

DENISE FRIDAY

IR /CATH LAB TECH

VP OPERATIONS GENERAL SERVICES

VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES/CNO

EXEC DIRECTOR, SURGICAL SVCS

THOMAS HILL

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

49,463

556,513

223,327

181,741

331,419

Χ

Compensated Employees, and Inde					rus	stee	s, r	tey Employee	es, Hignest	
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	unles d	ore tl ss pe offic direct	than ersoi icer tor/t	not one on is and trust	tee)	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trust⊭ë	Officer	mployee	st compensated	<u> </u>			
CHANDA PARRETT VP FOUNDATION/FUND RAISING	50 0		 			x		257,875	5 0	25,479
SAIED AMIRPOOR DIRECTOR PHARMACY	50 0					×		248,686	0	39,155
LAWRENCE WAGMAN EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	50 0					×		737,575	0	33,949
CURT ZIMMER ED OF FINANCE (FORMER OFFICER)	50 0						×	189,738	0	34,066
ALAN GARRETT CEO, SMMC (FORMER OFFICER)	0 0 52 0						x	0	797,307	48,356
TINA MYCROFT	0 0									

50 0 0 0

0 0

.....

CFO, SJHH (FORMER OFFICER)

..... FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE

..... FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE

FORMER HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMP

KEVIN LUNDON

MARY VINCENT

RAYMOND CASCIARI

hospital's name, city, and state

170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II)

Employer identification number

95-1643359

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.qov/form990.

Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).

A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).(Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ))

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box)

2015
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the
Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

V

Part I

1

2

3

Total

ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 Seesection 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 11a through 11d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e, 11f, and 11g Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s) You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions) You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions) You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s) (i) (ii)EIN (iii) (iv) (v) (vi) Name of supported organization Type of Is the organization A mount of A mount of other listed in your governing organization monetary support support (see (described on lines document? (see instructions) instructions) 1-9 above (see instructions)) Yes No

	edule A (Form 990 of 990-EZ) 2013						Page Z
Pā	Support Schedule fo						
	(Complete only if you of Part III. If the organization						
S	ection A. Public Support	acion falls to qu	iamy under the	tests listed bei	ow, piedse con	ipiete Fait III.)
	Calendar year						1
(or	fiscal year beginning in)	(a)2011	(b) 2012	(c)2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
•	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do						
	not include any unusual grants)						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
•	furnished by a governmental unit						
	to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5						
	from line 4						
5	ection B. Total Support		Τ	Т	ı	T	
/or	Calendar year fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a)2011	(b) 2012	(c)2013	(d)2014	(e) 2015	(f) ⊤otal
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
•	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or						
	not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of						
	capital assets (Explain in Part						
	VI)						
L1	Total support. Add lines 7						
12	through 10 [Gross receipts from related activiti	es etc (see inst	ructions)			12	
13	First five years.If the Form 990 is		•	thurd fourth or t	fifth tay year ac a		3) organization
	check this box and stop here	3	•		•	``	5) organización,
S	ection C. Computation of Pul	olic Support F	Percentage				
14	Public support percentage for 2015			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2014	1 Schedule A , Pa	rt II, line 14			15	
L6a	33 1/3% support test—2015. If the	organization did	not check the box	on line 13, and l	line 14 is 33 1/3%		this box
	and stop here. The organization qua	-		•	•	•	▶□
b	33 1/3% support test—2014. If the				, and line 15 is 3	3 1/3% or more, o	heck this
	box and stop here. The organizatio						▶┌
L7a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test	_				•	
	is 10% or more, and if the organiza						
	in Part VI how the organization mee	eis the "facts-an	u-circumstances	test The organi	ızatıon qualifies a	s a publicly supp	- -
L	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test		anization did nat	shock a how on lin	0 12 16 3 16 5	or 17a and line	▶
U	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part VI how the organiza				,	•	clv
	supported organization						▶ [
18	Private foundation. If the organizat	ion did not check	a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a, c	or 17b, check thi	s box and see	
	instructions				•		▶┌
							'

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
	Calendar year	(a)2011	(b) 2012	(c)2013	(d)2014	(e) 2015	(f) ⊤otal
•	iscal year beginning in) ▶	(-)	(-)	(0)_00	(-)	(-)	(1)
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished						
	in any activity that is related to						
	the organization's tax-exempt						
_	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or						
	business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
-	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit						
	to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
6	Amounts included on lines 1, 2,						
/a	and 3 received from disqualified						
	persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and						
	3 received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed						
	the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of						
_	the amount on line 13 for the year Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c						
٥	from line 6)						
Se	ction B. Total Support		•		•		•
	Calendar year						7.5.
(or f	iscal year beginning in) ▶	(a)2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
0a	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
b	and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable						
U	income (less section 511 taxes)						
	from businesses acquired after						
	June 30, 1975						
C	Add lines 10a and 10b						
L1	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities not included						
	in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of						
	capital assets (Explain in Part						
	VI)						
L3	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)						
L4	First five years.If the Form 990 is	cor the organizati	n's first, second	, third, fourth, or	I fifth tax vear as a	section 501(c)(3) organization
	check this box and stop here		,	,,,	,		▶ □
Se	ction C. Computation of Pub	lic Support P	ercentage				-
15	Public support percentage for 2015			13 column (f))		45	
		•		15, column (1))		15	
L6	Public support percentage from 20		<u> </u>			16	
Se	ction D. Computation of Inv	estment Inco	me Percenta	ge			
L7	Investment income percentage for	2015 (line 10c, c	olumn (f) dıvıded	by line 13, colun	nn (f))	17	
18	Investment income percentage from	n 2014 Schedule	A, Part III, line	17		18	
L9a	33 1/3% support tests—2015.If the				l line 15 is more t		nd line 17 is not
-	more than 33 1/3%, check this box	=					▶ □
b	33 1/3% support tests—2014.If the	•				-	•
_	18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check	-					
20	Private foundation If the organizat						

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 11 of Part I If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and D, and Complete Part V, D

	I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V)			
Se	ction A. All Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section	2		
3a	509(a)(1) or (2) Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use	3 c		
4 a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization?	4b		
_	If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under	15		
C	organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document)	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (a) its supported organizations, (b) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (c) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in IRC 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35-percent controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990)	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part II of Schedule L (Form 990)	8		
9 a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509 (a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9(a)) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9(a)) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .	9 c		
0a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of IRC 4943 because of IRC 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer b below	10 a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings)	10 b		
1	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
_	A 3.5% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above 2.16 "Vee" to a bioric provide detail in Part VI	116		1

each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard

Par	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
Se	ection B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization	2		
Se	ection C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s)	1		
Se	ection D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (1) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (2) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (3) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s)	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard	3		
	estion F. Tune III Functionally Internated Companies Operations			
	ection E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1 a b c	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below			
2	Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of			

3a

3b

	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying tr Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete S			ructions. All other
	Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
	Net short-term capital gain	1		
	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
	Depreciation and depletion	5		
i	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
,	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
;	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
	Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see	1		
_	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year)	—		
a L	A verage monthly value of securities	1a 1b		
b	A verage monthly cash balances			
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c 1d		+
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) Discount claimed for blockage or other factors	La		
e	(explain in detail in Part VI)			
	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	2		
	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
	Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4		
	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
	Multiply line 5 by 035	6		
	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
	Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-instructions)	ntegrate	d Type III supporting	organization (see

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integra	ated 509(a)(3) Suppo	rting Organizations (co	ontinuea)
Section D - Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accom	plish exempt purposes		
2 A mounts paid to perform activity that directly furthe excess of income from activity	ers exempt purposes of supp	ported organizations, in	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exemp	ot purposes of supported org	anızatıons	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval rec	quired)		
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instru	ictions		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20010115		
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations t details in Part VI) See instructions	o which the organization is r	esponsive (provide	
9 Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line	6		
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
		T	T
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2015	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2015
1 Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015 (reasonable cause requiredsee instructions)			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015			
a			
b			
<u>c</u>			
d From 2013			
e From 2014			
f Total of lines 3a through e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2015 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f			
4 Distributions for 2015 from Section D, line 7 \$			
Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2015 distributable amount			
c Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions)			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2015 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions)			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 31 and 4c			
8 Breakdown of line 7			
a			
b			
c Excess from 2013			
d From 2014			
e From 2015			
			(F 000 000 F7) /2 0 1 F

DLN: 93493132032237

Employer identification number

95-1643359

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue

Name of the organization

ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Political expenditures

Service

2

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶Complete if the organization is described below. ▶Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at

<u>www.irs.gov/form990</u>.

2015
Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B

Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV

Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

3	Volunteer hours				
Par	t I-B Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by the organization un	der section 4955	5 •	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by organization manag	ers under sectio	n 4955 >	\$
3	If the organization incurred a s	section 4955 tax, did it file Form 472	0 for this year?		☐ Yes ☐ No
4 a	Was a correction made?				☐ Yes ☐ No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				
Par	t I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under	section 501(c), except section 50	1(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expe	ended by the filing organization for se	ction 527 exem	pt function activities 🕨	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing of exempt function activities	organization's funds contributed to ot	her organizations	s for section 527 ▶	\$
3	Total exempt function expendi	tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here	and on Form 112	!0-POL, line 17b ►	\$
4	Did the filing organization file F	orm 1120-POL for this year?			Yes No
	amount of political contribution	For each organization listed, enter th ns received that were promptly and d political action committee (PAC) If	rectly delivered	to a separate political orga	nızatıon, such as a
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0-
_					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
For F	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se	ee the instructions for Form 990 or 990)-EZ. (Cat No 50084S Schedule C (I	Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Subtract line 1g from line 1a $\,$ If zero or less, enter -0-Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-

10	nedule (, (F	orm 990 or 990-E2) 2015			Page 2
P	art II-	Α	Complete if the organization is exempt under section $501(c)(3)$ and under section $501(h)$.	file	ed Form 5768	(election
١.	Check	>	If the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)	l gro	up member's nar	ne, address, EIN
3	Check	•	If the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply			
			Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a	lobby	ng)	oying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots			

		oying Expenditures means amounts paid or incurred.)	organization's totals	group totals
a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public lobbying)	opinion (grass roots		•
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legi	slative body (direct lobbying)		
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines $1a$ and	1b)		
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures			
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines	1c and 1d)		
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amoun	t from the following table in both columns		
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:		
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e		
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000		

If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?

4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)					
Lobbying Expe	nditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) Total
Lobbying nontaxable amount					
Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
Total lobbying expenditures					
Grassroots nontaxable amount					
Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
Grassroots lobbying expenditures					
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))	Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) Grassroots lobbying expenditures	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a)2012 (b)2013 (c)2014 (d)2015 Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Sche	edule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015				P;	age 3
	rt II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has N filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).	ТОГ				ige <u>s</u>
	1	(a)	,	(b)	
ctiv	each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying vity	Yes	No		Moun	t
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of					
а	Volunteers?		No	╛		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		No	_		
C	Media advertisements?		Νo			0
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Νo			0
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Νo			0
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		No			0
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		No			0
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Νo			0
i	Other activities?	Yes				67,492
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i					67,492
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Νo			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			1		
c	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Pai	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section $501(c)(4)$, section $501(c)(6)$.	01 (c)(5),	or s	ectio	n
					Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3		
Pai	rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "line 3, is answered "Yes."					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
а	,	2a				
b	Carryover from last year	2b				
C	Total	2c				
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3				
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5				

Supplemental Information Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, lines 1 and

2 (see instructions), and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
	OTHER LOBBYING ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR, ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM CONDUCTED ADVOCACY EFFORTS WHICH INCLUDED SOME LOBBYING ACTIVITIES THESE ACTIVITIES INCLUDED MEETING WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LEGISLATORS, THEIR STAFF AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIALS, AS WELL AS COMMUNICATION TO LEGISLATORS ADVOCATING POSITIONS ON LEGISLATION THE LOBBYING EXPENDITURES REPORTED REPRESENTS THE PORTION OF DUES ALLOCATED TO ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE
	Schedule C (Form 990 or 990EZ) 2015

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the

Internal Revenue Service

Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493132032237

Open to Public **Inspection**

	me of the organization JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE		Empl	oyer identification number
51.	JUSEPH HUSPITAL OF ORANGE		95-1	643359
Pa	Organizations Maintaining Donor Complete if the organization answere	Advised Funds or Other Similar Fed "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b)	Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year			
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)			
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value at end of year			
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor a funds are the organization's property, subject to t		nor advis	sed Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a used only for charitable purposes and not for the conferring impermissible private benefit?			purpose Yes No
Pa	rt III Conservation Easements. Comple	te if the organization answered "Yes" o	on Forn	n 990, Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by th	e organızatıon (check all that apply)		
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreeducation)		ın hıstor	ıcally ımportant land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a	certifie	d historic structure
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he easement on the last day of the tax year	held a qualified conservation contribution in	the form	of a conservation
				Held at the End of the Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easeme	ents	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified	historic structure included in (a)	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c historic structure listed in the National Register	e) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a	2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, tran	nsferred, released, extinguished, or terminate	ed by th	e organization during the
	tax year ▶			
4	Number of states where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located >		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regard violations, and enforcement of the conservation e		dling of	┌ Yes
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, i year	inspecting, handling of violations, and enforc	ing cons	ervation easements during the
	>			
7	A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspe	ecting, handling of violations, and enforcing c	onserva	tion easements during the year
-	> \$			
В	Does each conservation easement reported on Iir (B)(I) and section $170(h)(4)(B)(II)$?	ne 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of sec	ction 17	0 (h)(4) Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization report balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text the organization's accounting for conservation ea	of the footnote to the organization's financia		· ·
ar	Complete if the organization answere	tions of Art, Historical Treasures, ed "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	or Oth	er Similar Assets.
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SF works of art, historical treasures, or other similar service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footr	assets held for public exhibition, education,	or resea	arch in furtherance of public
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SF works of art, historical treasures, or other similar			

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the

following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

service, provide the following amounts relating to these items

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

▶ \$ ___

Par	† III Organizations Maintaining (continued)	g Collections of A	Art, Historical	Treasures, or	Other Similar A	ssets
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accollection items (check all that apply)	cession, and other rec	cords, check any	of the following that	t are a significant us	e of its
а	Public exhibition		d Γ L	oan or exchange pro	ograms	
b	Scholarly research		e	ther		
c						
	Preservation for future generations		nlain how thoy fu	rthor the organization	on's avampt purpose	. In
4	Provide a description of the organization Part XIII	is collections and ex	piain now they iu	rther the organization	on's exempt purpose	: 111
5	During the year, did the organization sol assets to be sold to raise funds rather t				_	No
Pai	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arr		as part of the org	janizacion's conecci	on? Ye	s No
	Complete if the organization Part X, line 21.		n Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 9, or re	eported an amour	nt on Form 990,
1 a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, cuincluded on Form 990, Part X?	istodian or other inter	mediary for cont	ributions or other as	ssets not Ye	s No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in I	Part XIII and complet	te the following ta	ible	Am	ount
c	Beginning balance			1	.c	
d	Additions during the year			1	d	
е	Distributions during the year			1	e	
f	Ending balance			1	f	
2 a	Did the organization include an amount	on Form 990, Part X,	line 21, for escro	w or custodial acco	ount liability? Ye	s No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Pai					
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Compl					
	Dogwyng of ware balance	(a)Current year 20,648,875	(b) Pnor year 19,797,682	b (c) Two years back 17,512,898		(e)Four years back 15,961,187
1a b	Beginning of year balance	913,878	402,310	<u> </u>		229,209
D		313,070	102,310	313,032	000,033	223,203
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-298,769	501,968	2,887,978	2,190,598	-79,345
d	Grants or scholarships				0	
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs	142,211	53,085	917,026	809,216	779,588
f	Administrative expenses					
g	End of year balance	21,121,773	20,648,875	19,797,682	17,512,898	15,331,463
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the	current year end bal	ance (line 1g, co	lumn (a)) held as	•	
а	Board designated or guasi-endowment	63 160 %				
b	Permanent endowment ► 36 840 %					
c	Temporarily restricted endowment ►	s should agual 1000/				
3a	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c Are there endowment funds not in the po	·	nization that are	held and administer	ed for the	
Ja	organization by	sacaalon of the organ	mizacion chac are	nera ana aammister	ed for the	Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations					a(i) No
	(ii) related organizations					n(ii) No
ь 4	If "Yes" on 3a(II), are the related organi Describe in Part XIII the intended uses					3b
	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equi		endowniene rand.	, 		
	Complete if the organization		Form 990, Part	IV, line 11a.See		
	Description of property		(a) Cost or other		Accumulated (c)depreciation	(d)Book value
			(investmer			
	Land		-	22,771,	660	22,771,660
b	Buildings			565,536,	396 222,366,07	4 343,170,322
c	Leasehold improvements			2,221,	1,457,30	7 763,807
d	Equipment		-	287,778,	024 226,902,35	3 60,875,671
e	Other					

431,452,836

(a) Description of security or category	v l	(b)Book value	(c)Method of valuation
(including name of security)	,	(-,	Cost or end-of-year market val
(1)Financial derivatives (2)Closely-held equity interests			
3) 0 ther			
otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) art VIII Investments—Program Related.	•		
Complete if the organization answere	d 'Yes' on Form 990,	Part IV, line 11c. _S	ee Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment		(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market val
			,
	+		
	on answered 'Ves' on E	orm 990 Part IV June	11d See Form 990 Part V June 15
		orm 990, Part IV, line	11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15 (b) Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV , line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV , line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizati		orm 990, Part IV, line	
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (a)	cription		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (a) Description (a) Description (a) Description (b) Description (b) Must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization (b) Description (c) Descriptio	tription		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (a) Description (a) Description (a) Description (b) Description (b) Description (c) Description (c) Description (c) Description (c) Description (d)	tription		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability	15)		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability	15)		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability	15)		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description of Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS	15) ganization answered (b) Book value		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description of Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS apital Lease Obligation	15) ganization answered (b) Book value		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description of Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability. Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability. (a) Description of Liability.	(b) Book value		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (a) Description (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of liability See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS apital Lease Obligation UNDS HELD IN TRUST AYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS	(b) Book value 296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,7		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description of Liability Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of Liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS apital Lease Obligation UNDS HELD IN TRUST AYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS EPOSITS FROM MOB AND OFFSITES	296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,3		(b) Book value
Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description of Liability Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization of Liability See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of Liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS apital Lease Obligation UNDS HELD IN TRUST AYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS	(b) Book value 296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,7		(b) Book value
Cotal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orgoue See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS Capital Lease Obligation UNDS HELD IN TRUST AYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS DEPOSITS FROM MOB AND OFFSITES	296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,3		(b) Book value
Cotal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orgonization of liability Gederal income taxes NTERCOMPANY W/ HEALTH SYSTEM BONDS Capital Lease Obligation FUNDS HELD IN TRUST PAYABLE TO THIRD PARTY PAYORS DEPOSITS FROM MOB AND OFFSITES	296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,3		(b) Book value
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	296,473,3 65,438,3 3,170,6 2,558,3		(b) Book value

Part	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	per R	eturn
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	1	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	7	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)	7	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII) 4b	7	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	
art)	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expense Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
	A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
c	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
	A mounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII) 4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
	Total expenses Add lines ${f 3}$ and ${f 4c.}$ (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	
Provid	Supplemental Information le the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and , line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part		de any additional
ınform	ation		
	Return Reference Explanation		
CHED	ULE D, PART V, LINE 4 INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS	MAIN	 ΓΑΙΝΕD BY THE

HOSPITAL ARE INTENDED TO SUPPORT THE MISSION OF THE HOSPITAL, INCLUDING ACQUISITION OF BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPORT OF VARIOUS HOSPITAL

PROGRAMS, RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015	Page 5	
Part XIII Supplemental Informat	ion (continued)	
Return Reference	Explanation	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132032237

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ

▶ Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www irs gov/form990

OMB No 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

ame of the organization T JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF OF	RANGE					Employer ide	ntification number	
						95-1643359		
Part I Fundraising Ad Form 990-EZ file	·		_	ation answered "Yes' his part.	on Form	n 990, Part IV	/, line 17.	
Indicate whether the orga	anızatıon raısed fur	nds throug	h any of th	ne following activities C	heck all t	hat apply		
a Mail solicitations		e Solicitation of non-government grants						
b Internet and email so	olicitations			f Solicitation of government grants				
c Phone solicitations				g				
d	ns							
Did the organization have or key employees listed i services?	n Form 990, Part \	/II) or ent	ity in conf	nection with professiona	ıl fundraıs	ıng Y	es No	
b If "Yes," list the ten high to be compensated at lea				isers) pursuant to agree	ements un	ider which the f	undrais er is	
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	fundrai cust cont	Did ser have ody or crol of outions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(or re fundra	nount paid to etained by) iser listed in col (i)	(vi) A mount paid to (or retained by) organization	
		Yes	No					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
0								
otal	1	1	•					
List all states in which the registration or licensing	organization is reg	ıstered or	licensed t	co solicit contributions (or has bee	n notified it is e	exempt from	

Part II	Eundraicing	Evente
Part II	Fundraising	Events

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

		(a)Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c)Other events	(d) Total events
		(event type)	GOLF (event type)	(total number)	(add col (a) through col (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	653,475	394,855	250,132	1,298,462
	2 Less Contributions	409,841	260,625 134,230	153,761 96,371	824,227 474,235
	4 Cash prizes		25,995		25,995
Ses	6 Rent/facility costs	7,643 91,593	50,000 35,766	80,691	57,643 208,050
Expenses	8 Entertainment	83,759	0	28,780	
Disect Disect	9 Other direct expenses	79,538 through 9 in column (d	, ,	22,739	163,016 567,243
Da i	11 Net income summary Subtract line 1				-93,008
-(·	Complete if the organization Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line	19, or reported mor	e than \$15,000 on
Revenue		(a)Bıngo	(b)Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c)Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
	1 Gross revenue				
Expenses	3 Noncash prizes				
Direct E	4 Rent/facility costs				
_	5 Other direct expenses	☐ Yes %_		Yes %	
	6 Volunteer labor	∏ No	No	No	
	7 Direct expense summary Add lines 2	2 through 5 ın column (d)		
	8 Net gaming income summary Subtra	ct line 7 from line 1, col	umn (d)	▶	
9 a	Enter the state(s) in which the organiza Is the organization licensed to conduct	gaming activities in eac			Yes No
b	If "No," explain				
.0a	Were any of the organization's gaming li		_	the tax year?	Yes No
b	If "Yes," explain				

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493132032237

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No 1545-0047

2015

Inspection

Prince Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost 1		e of the organization SEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE				Emplo	yer identificati	on nu	ımber	
Part	טנ וו	SEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE				95-16	543359			
Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a Ja Ves	Pa	rt I Financial Assis	tance and Cert	ain Other Com	munity Benefit	s at Cost			1	
b (fiffee), was it a written policy? 2 If the organization had multiple hos pital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its vanious hospital facilities. 3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility tritten that applied to the largest number of the organization special control of the organization assistance of the organization is petients during the tax year. 3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility tritten that applied to the largest number of the organization is petients during the tax year. 3 Did the organization use of face allowers (audielines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the PPG family income limit for eligibility for free care. 3 Did the organization use of factors of the manufactors of the application of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free care. 2 Did the organization used factors of the than FPG in determining eligibility for discounted care. 2 Did the organization used factors of the than FPG in determining eligibility discounted care. 2 Did the organization is financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year? 4 Did the organization financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for fee or discounted care is obtained to the indically indiquent? 5 Did the organization shape and interesting the provided under its financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide free or discounted care to a buttle with the schedule of the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide free or discounted care to a buttle shape and the provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these on the public of the organization makes the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a but		Did the organization have a	financial accietan	co policy during th	o tay yoara If "No "	skip to guestien 6	2			No
2. If the organization is the following best discounted care is a position of the organization or					,	skip to question o	a	1a	Yes	
financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities Applied uniformly to all biospital facilities Papied uniformly to most hospital facilities Papie	b							1b	Yes	
Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year: a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FRO) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care which of the following was the fRO as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the fRO as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the fRO as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free or discounted care include in the description whether the organization used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. 2.00% [2.50% [3.00% [3.50% [4.00% [7.00]]]] Only [1.00% [7.00]] Only [1.00% [7.00]] b. If the organization sharing assistance policy that applied to determining eligibility for free or discounted care or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care to the medically indigent? b. If the organization sharing assistance policy that applied to the provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? b. If "Yes," did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care? c. If "Wes," did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care? b. If "Yes," did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? c. If we organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? c. If we organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? c. If we organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? c. If we organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? c. If w	2					t describes applic	ation of the			
a Did the organization's patiented during the tax year a Did the organization use FEderal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care 100% 150% 200% Other %		· · · · · ·	•		lied uniformly to mo	est hospital facilitie	es			
16 **Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: 10.0% 15.0% 20.0% Other	3	3		sistance eligibility	criteria that applie	d to the largest nu	mber of the			
b Did the organization use EPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care. 200%	а		•		-		ding <i>fiee</i> care?	3a	Yes	
which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 500 % 700		□ 100% □ 150% □ 2	200% Other			ס				
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"? 4	b	-				unted care? If "Ye	s," ındıcate	26	Vac	
If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset text or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility free or discounted care. 4. Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year? 5. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5. Did the organization budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care? 6. If "Yes," did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 6. If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? 6. Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 7. Enancial Assistance and Means-Tested 8. Ves 8. Ves 9. If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? 1. Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H 1. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested 8. Ves 1. Ves 1		☐ 200%	200%		r	500 9	Vo.	30		
used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset tests or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care. 4. Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year? 5. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 6. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care? 6. If "Yes," did the organization or budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care? 6. Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 6. Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 6. Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? 7. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 8. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 9. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 10. Financial	_									
Provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	C	used for determining eligibi used an asset test or other	lity for free or disco	ounted care Includ	de in the description	whether the organ	nization			
Did the organization budget = worked refree viscounted caree provided under its five tax year? 5	4				the largest number	of its patients dur	ing the tax year		VAC	
Try Nest 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	5a	Did the organization budget			provided under its f	inancial assistanc	e policy during			
Let a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? are to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? by If "ves," did the organization make it available to the public? complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs by Medicaid (from Worksheet 3), column a) Casts of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3), column b) Total Financial Assistance and deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 3), column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3), column b) Total Financial Assistance and deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 3), column b) Total Financial Assistance and deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 3), column b) Total Financial Assistance and deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 3), column b) Total Financial Assistance and deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 4), deans-Tested Government programs (from Worksheet 5), deans dominately benefit (grow of the programs (grow of the programs o	ь		on's financial assis	tance expenses ex	ceed the budgeted	amount?			res	Νο
Section Figure	С				organization unable	to provide free or	discounted			140
b If "Yes," idd the organization make it available to the public? Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H To Initial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) b Medical (from Worksheet 3) column a) Costs of other means-tested agovernment programs (ropbional) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (optional) Costs of other means-tested agovernment programs (ropbional) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (optional) Costs of other means-tested agovernment programs (ropbional) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Means-Tes	6a	·			he tax year?				Yes	
Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medical (from Worksheet 3) Costs of other means-tested government Programs Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (optional) Costs of other means-tested government Programs Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (optional) Costs of other means-tested government Programs Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (optional) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested government Programs Total Financial Assist			•		•					
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) (b) Persons served (optional) (c) Total community benefit expense (e) Net community benefit expense (from Worksheet 1) (p) Persons served (optional) (c) Total community benefit expense (d) Direct offsetting revenue (e) Net community benefit expense (from Worksheet 3) (p) Persons served (optional) (d) Direct offsetting revenue (e) Net community benefit expense (from Worksheet 3) (p) Persons served (optional) (d) Direct offsetting revenue (e) Net community benefit expense (from Worksheet 3) (p) Persons served (optional) (d) Direct offsetting revenue (e) Net community benefit expense (from Worksheet 3) (p) Persons served (optional) (from Worksheet 3) (p) Persons served (optional) (p) Person S				eets provided in th	e Schedule H instru	ictions Do not sub	mit these			
Means-Tested Sovernment Programs Coptonal Denefit expense Denefit expense Cotal ex	7	Financial Assistance ai	nd Certain Other	Community Bene	efits at Cost					
Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column a) 130,086,424 63,246,483 66,839,941 10.750 %		Means-Tested	activities or programs							
Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) 130,086,424 63,246,483 66,839,941 10,750 %	а				4,096,529		4,096.	529	0	660 %
Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 134,182,953 63,246,483 70,936,470 11 410 % Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 134,182,953 63,246,483 70,936,470 11 410 % Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Total Financial Assis	ь					63.246.483	66.839.	941		
Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs 134,182,953 63,246,483 70,936,470 11 410 % Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) 2,932,548 179,727 2,752,821 0 440 % Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) 706,241 90,000 616,241 0 100 % Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 5) 1,822,221 124,252 1,697,969 0 270 % Research (from Worksheet 7) 0 0 0 Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Journal of the Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % Total. Add lines 7d and 7] 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %	c	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from			,,	,=, , , ,	,,			
Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) j Total. Other Benefits Total. Add lines 7d and 7j Lagrange 1	d	Means-Tested Government			134,182,953	63,246,483	70,936,	470	11	410 %
e services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) 2,932,548 179,727 2,752,821 0 440 % of 90,000 440 % of 90,000 616,241 0 100 % of 90,000 0 270 % o	_	Other Benefits								
(from Worksheet 5) 706,241 90,000 616,241 0 100 % Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) 1,822,221 124,252 1,697,969 0 270 % Research (from Worksheet 7) 0 0 0 Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Total. Other Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % K Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 % Community benefits 70,684,024 1 2 640 % Community benefits 1,822,221 1,697,969 0 270 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Community benefits 1,822,221 1,697,969 0 270 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 7) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,620,993 2,62	e	services and community benefit			2,932,548	179,727	2,752,	821	0	440 %
Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) 1,822,221 124,252 1,697,969 0 270 % h Research (from Worksheet 7) 0 0 0 Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % j Total. Other Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %	f	Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			706,241	90,000	616.	241 0 100 %		
h Research (from Worksheet 7) 0 0 0 Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % j Total. Other Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %	g	Subsidized health services (from				·				
I community benefit (from Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0 420 % j Total. Other Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %	h	•				<u>`</u>	-,-21,			
Worksheet 8) 2,820,993 200,000 2,620,993 0.420 % j Total. Other Benefits 8,282,003 593,979 7,688,024 1 230 % k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %	,							T		
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j 142,464,956 63,840,462 78,624,494 12 640 %		Worksheet 8)			2,820,993	200,000				
2 2 2 3 3	-					<u>`</u>	· · · · · ·	-		
			e, see the Instruction	ns for Form 990	142,464,956					

	rt II Community Buildir	aa Activitics							P	age z
гa	Complete this table i	ıf the organızatıo	n conducted an	y community b	ouilding activi	ties di	iring the tax	yea	r, an	d
	describe in Part VI h	(a) Number of	(b) Persons served	(c) Total commun	ity (d) Direct off	setting	(e) Net commun	ity	(f) Pero	
		activities or programs (optional)	(optional)	building expense	e revenu	e	building expens	e	total ex	rpense
1	Physical improvements and housing									
2	Economic development							_		
3	Community support	1						4		
4	Environmental improvements Leadership development and							+		
5	training for community members									
6	Coalition building							_		
7	Community health improvement advocacy									
8	Workforce development							寸		
9	Other									
10	Total		<u> </u>							
	Bad Debt, Medicar	e, & Collection	Practices							
1	ion A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report bad	d debt expense in a	ccordance with He	eathcare Financi	al Managemen	t Assoc	ciation [Yes	No
-	Statement No 15?				· • • •			1		No
2	Enter the amount of the organi methodology used by the orga		•		. ,		0.365.663			
3	Enter the estimated amount of				. 2		9,265,663			
-	patients eligible under the orga	anızatıon's fınancıa	l assistance polic	y Explain in Par						
	the methodology used by the cany, for including this portion of	•		and the rationale	e, if 3					
4	Provide in Part VI the text of t		•	ncial statements		. bad di	aht aynansa			
•	or the page number on which the					s bau u	ebt expense			
Sect	ion B. Medicare									
5	Enter total revenue received fr	rom Medicare (inclu	ding DSH and IM	E)	. 5	1	.09,413,471			
6	Enter Medicare allowable cost	s of care relating to	payments on line	e 5	. 6	1	.42,671,928			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 The	ıs ıs the surplus (or	shortfall)		7		33,258,457			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent		•		ated as comm					
	Also describe in Part VI the co		or source used to	o determine the a	amount reporte	d on lin	ne 6			
	Cost accounting system	✓ Cost to	charge ratio	□Oth	er					
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices									
9 a	Did the organization have a wr	ıtten debt collectioi	n policy during the	e tax year? .				9a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle									
	assistance? Describe in Part V		be followed for par	lients who are kn	own to quality	ioi iiiiai		9b	Yes	
Do	rt IV Management Comp		Vonturos	<u> </u>						
Fa	(owned 10% or more by office			physicians—see instru	ıctıons)					
	(a) Name of entity		escription of primary		Organization's		Officers, directors,			ysıcıans'
		a	ctivity of entity		fit % or stock wnership %	em	rustees, or key ployees' profit %	ļ ^ŗ		or stock ship %
						or st	tock ownership %			
1 (0	OMPREHENSIVE	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGIN	G CENTER		45.0/			-		
	STILL NETTER STATE	DIAGNOSTIC IFIAGIN	CENTER		45 %					55 9
2 IM	1AGING PARTNERS									
2 01										
3 OF	F ORANGE COUNTY									
4 ST	JOSEPH PHYSICIAN	REAL ESTATE DOCT	OR OFFICES		56 29 %					43 71 9
					30 23 70					73 / 1
5 VE	ENTURE I LLC									
6								-		
								_		
7		<u> </u>				L				
8									_	_
9								+		
								\perp		
10										
11										
12				+		-		+		
								\perp		
13								1		

Part V Facility Information

(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1 Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children s hospital	Teaching hospital	Ortical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
See Additional Data Table										
									Schedule	e H (Form 990) 2015

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A) ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

	ne number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility porting group (from Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
Co	mmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?			
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	1		No
3		2		No
3	health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	<u>-</u>	165	
	a 🔽 A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
	b ✓ Demographics of the community			
	c			
	d 🗸 How data was obtained			
	e 🔽 The significant health needs of the community			
	f ✓ Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
	g ▼ The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
	h 🔽 The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
	i 🔽 Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
4	j Cher (describe in Section C)			
5	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Yes	
6 a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C		103	
	b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities?" If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6a 6b		No No
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
	a V Hospital facility's website (list url) SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C			
	b Other website (list url)			
	c 🔽 Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
	d Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Yes	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy $20\underline{13}$			
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Yes	
	a If "Yes" (list url) SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C			
	b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed			
1	2a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?			
	b If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12a		No
		12b	-	
	c If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

				Yes	No
		Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
13		Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Yes	
		If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP			
	а	▼ Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
		200 % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of			
		500 %			
	b	Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
		✓ Asset level ✓ Moderal Industrial			
		Medical indigency			
	_	▼ Insurance status			
	t	Underinsurance discount			
	g	Residency			
		Other (describe in Section C)			
14 15		Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Yes	
15		Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Yes	
		explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)			
	_	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
	_	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application			
	c				
	d	Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications			
	_	Other (describe in Section C)			
16			16	Vac	
10		Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Yes	
		The FAP was widely available on a website (list url)			
	a				
		SEE PART V, SECTION C			
	b	☐ The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url)			
		SEE PART V, SECTION C			
	c				
	d	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
	e	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
	f				
		hospital facility and by mail)			
	g	▼ Notice of availability of the FAP was conspicuously displayed throughout the hospital facility			
	h	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
	i	▼ Other (describe in Section C)			
Bi	llir	ng and Collections			
17		Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon non-payment?	17	Yes	
18		Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during			
		the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
	a	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
	b	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
	c	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
	d	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
	е	▼ None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			

Part V Facility Information (continued)

ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

				Yes	No
19		Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		No
		If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
	а	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
	b	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
	c	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
	d	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20		Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
	а	▼ Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
	b	▼ Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
	_	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills			
	d	✓ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy			
	e	Other (describe in Section C)			
	f	None of these efforts were made			
Po	olic	cy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
21		Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?			
			21	Yes	
		If "No," indicate why			
	а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
	b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
	c				
		C) Other (describe in Section C)			
_	d				
22		ges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-			
~~		eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
	а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
	b	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
	c	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
	d	▼ Other (describe in Section C)			
23		During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?			
			23		No
24		During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		No
_		If "Yes," explain in Section C			
		Calcadalla	4 (Eas	⊶ በበበ\	2015

Chedule H (Form 990) 2015 Page 7					
Part V Facility Information	(continued)				
21d, 22d, 23, and 24. If applicable	Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3], 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16i, 18d, 19d, 20e, 21c, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, oup letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2,"				
Form and Line Reference	Explanation				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2015

Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)	-	
How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?	13	

Type of Facility (describe)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a

See Additional Data Table

Schedule H (Form 990) 2015

Name and address

Part V Facility Information (continued)

4	
5	
6	
7	

Page 8

3

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the 6 organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDOLE H, PART 1, LINE 3C	IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO CONSIDERED CERTAIN ASSETS OF A PATIENT IN ADDITION, A PATIENT'S SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DISABILITY AND HOMELESSNESS ARE CONSIDERED WHEN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
TEDULE H, PART I, LINE 6A	ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE PREPARES AN ANNUAL REPORT AND IT IS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE AT HTTP //WWW SJO ORG/DOCUMENTS/COMMUNITY_BENEFIT/FY16-SJO- COMMUNITY-BENEFIT- REPORT PDF

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
HEDULE H, PART I, LINE /	THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE WERE CALCULATED USING THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM ADDRESSES ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
HEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G	NO COSTS WERE ATTRIBUTED TO PHYSICIAN CLINICS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
CHEDOLE H, PART III, LINE 2	THE ORGANIZATION ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE AND TRENDS TO ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE BAD DEBT EXPENSE DISCOUNTS AND PAYMENTS ON PATIENT ACCOUNTS ARE RECORDED PRIOR TO CALCULATING BAD DEBT EXPENSE

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 3	THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THAT A PORTION OF THE UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PATIENT POPULATION MAY NOT ENGAGE IN THE TRADITIONAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION PROCESS THEREFORE, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO USED AN AUTOMATED PREDICTIVE SCORING TOOL TO IDENTIFY AND QUALIFY PATIENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ACCOUNTS THAT WERE INITIALLY CLASSIFIED AS BAD DEBT COLLECTION ACTIONS WERE NOT PURSUED ON THESE ACCOUNTS ONCE THEY WERE RECLASSIFIED BECAUSE RECLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS RECEIVED A 100 PERCENT WRITE-OFF OF THE BALANCE DUE AFTER THE RECLASSIFICATION THERE WAS NO REMAINING AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
GCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 4 PART IIII, LINE 4 PART IIIII, LINE 4 PART IIII, LINE 4 PART IIII, LINE 4 PART IIII, LINE 4 PART IIIII, LINE 4 PART IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	INANCIAL STATEMENT BAD DEBT EXPENSE FOOTNOTE THE HEALTH SYSTEM RECEIVES AYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED TO PATIENTS FROM FEDERAL AND STATE OVERNMENTS UNDER THE MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PROGRAMS, PRIVATELY SPONSORED ANAGED CARE PROGRAMS FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS MADE BASED ON TERMS DEFINED NDER FORMAL CONTRACTS, AND OTHER PAYORS THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THERE RE NO SIGNIFICANT CREDIT RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH RECEIVABLES FROM GOVERNMENT ROGRAMS RECEIVABLES FROM CONTRACTED PAYORS ARE SUBJECT TO DIFFERING CONOMIC CONDITIONS AND DO NOT REPRESENT ANY CONCENTRATED RISKS TO THE RGANIZATION THE ORGANIZATION REGULARLY ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE ND IDENTIFIES TRENDS FOR EACH OF ITS MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES TO ESTIMATE THE PPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE II, PART III, LINE 6	THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REPORT MEDICARE REVENUES AND EXPENSES AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT MEDICARE COST REPORT USING CMS STANDARD COSTING METHODS THIS INCLUDES STEP-DOWN ALLOCATION PROCESSES WHICH ARE APPLIED TO CALCULATE ALLOWABLE MEDICARE COSTS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDOLE H, PAKT III, LINE 96	PATIENT ACCOUNTS WERE NOT FORWARDED TO COLLECTION STATUS WHEN THE PATIENT MADE A GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO RESOLVE OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCES SUCH EFFORTS INCLUDE APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, NEGOTIATING A PAYMENT PLAN, OR APPLYING FOR MEDICAID COVERAGE PRIOR TO ADVANCING ANY ACCOUNT FOR EXTERNAL COLLECTION, THE ORGANIZATION PERFORMED AN EVALUATION TO IDENTIFY IF THE ACCOUNT QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR WERE WRITTEN OFF AND COLLECTION EFFORTS WERE NOT PURSUED THE ORGANIZATION'S COLLECTION POLICY ALSO APPLIED TO ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR DISCOUNTED CARE

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 2	NEEDS ASSESSMENT ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE (SJO) COMPLETED A NEEDS ASSESSMENT IN 2014 In 2012 AND 2013, SJO GATHERED INFORMATION TO COMPLETE ITS NEEDS ASSESSMENT COMMUNITY INPUT WAS OBTAINED FROM A PHONE SURVEY, FIVE FOCUS GROUPS, AND INTERVIEWS WITH FIVE LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMMUNITY WAS ALSO PULLED FROM THE OFFICE OF STATEWIDE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (OSHPD), THE 2010 CENSUS AND THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SERVEY (ACS) IN PREPARING THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, SJO WORKED WITH PROFESSIONAL HEALTH RESEARCH CONSULTANTS, INC (PRC) TO CONDUCT AND ANALYZE THE COMMUNITY SURVEY, AND THE OLIN GROUP, INC TO CONDUCT THE INTERVIEWS AND FOCUS GROUPS AND TO SUMMARIZE ALL COMMUNITY INPUT COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT PARTICIPATED IN THIS PROCESS INCLUDED THE CAMBODIAN FAMILY, DELHI CENTER, HEALTHY SMILES FOR KIDS-ORANGE COUNTY, LESTONNAC FREE CLINIC, ORANGE COUNTY HEALTH CARE AGENCY, AND VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL INTERVIEWES REPRESENTED ORGANIZATIONS THAT SERVE LOW-INCOME MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED RESIDENTS OF SJO'S COMMUNITY BENEFITS SERVICE AREA FOCUS GROUP PARTICIPANTS WERE ALL COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND/OR PATIENTS OF THE HOSPITAL OR ITS CLINICS, AS WELL AS SPANISH OR KHMER SPEAKING INDIVIDUALS FURTHERMORE, ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COLLABORATES WITH COMMUNITY NEEDS, SUPPORTS COMMUNITY EFFORTS TO COORDINATE CARE, AND CONTINUOUSLY ASSESSES FEEDBACK FROM THE POPULATION SERVICED TO DETERMINE THE BEST COURSE OF ACTION TO ADDRESSING NEW AND IDENTIFIED UNMET NEEDS ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE ENGAGES COLLABORATIVE PARTNERS ON A REGIONAL AND LOCAL LEVEL ONE EXAMPLE OF THESE EFFORTS IS OUR MEMBERSHIP PARTICIPATION WITH THE COALITION OF ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (CCOCCHC) IT IS ONE IMPORTANT WAY THAT ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE MAINTAINS ABREAST OF EMERGING ISSUES AND NEEDS COCCHC PROVIDES A PLATFORM FOR DIRECT SERVICES, PROVIDES TO SHARE RESOURCES AND ENGAGE IN SHORT AND LONG-TERM PARTNERSHIPS THAT ADDRESS UNMET HEALTH NEEDS. IN THE COMMUNITY AN IMPORTANT COLLABORATION TO NOTE IS OUR S
	WITH WASTE NOT OC COALITION EVERY WEEK, ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE DONATES SURPLUS FOOD THAT IS DISTRIBUTED TO LOCAL FOOD PANTRIES WITH THE GOAL TO END HUNGER IN ORANGE COUNTY

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 3	PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE THE ORGANIZATION POSTED NOTICES INFORMING THE PUBLIC OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NOTICES WERE POSTED IN HIGH VOLUME INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICE AREAS NOTICES WERE ALSO POSTED AT LOCATIONS WHERE A PATIENT COULD PAY THEIR BILL NOTICES INCLUDED CONTACT INFORMATION ON HOW A PATIENT COULD OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS WHERE TO APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE THESE NOTICES WERE POSTED IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH AND ANY OTHER LANGUAGES THAT WERE REPRESENTATIVE OF 5% OR GREATER OF PATIENTS IN THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE AREA ALL PATIENTS WHO DEMONSTRATED LACK OF FINANCIAL COVERAGE BY THIRD PARTY INSURERS WERE OFFERED AN OPPORTUNITY TO COMPLETE THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND WERE OFFERED INFORMATION, ASSISTANCE, AND REFERRAL AS APPROPRIATE TO GOVERNMENT SPONSORED PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THEY MAY HAVE BEEN ELIGIBLE

ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITIES WITH ACCESS TO ADVANCED CARÉ AND ADVANCED CARING THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE AREA EXTENDS FROM THE 91 FREEWAY - NORTH BOUNDARY, PACIFIC COAST HWY - SOUTH BOUNDARY, 15 FREEWAY - EAST BOUNDAR AND 605 FREEWAY - WEST OUR HOSPITAL TOTAL SERVICE AREA INCLUDES THE CITI ANAHEIM, GARDEN GROVE, MIDWAY CITY, ORANGE, SANTA ANA, TUSTIN, VILLA PARK WESTMINSTER, BUENA PARK, COSTA MESA, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, FULLERTON, HUNTING BEACH, IRVINE, LAKE FOREST, AND STANTON THIS INCLUDES A POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 2,490,784 PEOPLE, AN INCREASE OF 7% FROM THE PRIOR ASSESSM OTHER HOSPITALS IN THE AREA INCLUDE ST JUDE MEDICAL CENTER, WESTERN MED	Form and Line Reference	Explanation
REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, KAISER PERMANENTE ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPIT, (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY AND UC MEDICAL CENTER IN CENTRAL ORANGE COUNTY, AN URBAN METROPOLIS, THE REGIC ECONOMICALLY POOR RESIDENTS FACE SIGNIFICANT CHALLENGES AND BARRIERS A RELATES TO ACHIEVING OPTIMAL HEALTH OUTCOMES IN 1993, CENTRAL SANTA AN FEDERALLY DESIGNATED AS A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED GROVE AND WEST SANTA ANA WERE DESIGNATED AS HEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS (MUP). THERE WERE 4 POPULATION GROUPS DESIGNATED AS HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREAS (HPSAS) FOR PRIMARY MEDICAL CARE IN EAST AN WEST ANAHEIM, SOUTH SANTA ANA, GARDEN GROVE AND NORTH STANTON ACCORD TO THE INTERCITY HARDSHIP INDEX (IHI), 364 OUT OF APPROXIMATELY 400 NEIGHBORHOOD BLOCK GROUPS IN ORANGE COUNTY WITH THE HIGHEST NEED ARE WITHIN THE SIO PRIMARY SERVICE AREA RANGES FROM \$ TO \$25,549 THE CITIES OF SANTA ANA, ANAHEIM AND PLACENTIA HAVE TOP 4 BLOG GROUPS WITH 74% TO 89% OF THE POPULATION OVER THE AGE OF 25 WITH LESS THE HIGHEST NEED AREAS WITHIN THE SIO PRIMARY SERVICE AREA RANGES FROM \$ TO \$25,549 THE CUSENOUS BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL THE CITIES OF ANAHEIM, HUNTINGTON BEACH, ORANGE, PLACENTIA, SANTA ANA AND STANTON HA TOP 42 BLOCK GROUPS WITH 74% TO 89% OF THE POPULATION OVER THE AGE OF 25 WITH LESS THE HIGH SCHOOLE DUCATION THESE SAME CITIES HAVE TOP 19 BLOCK GROUPS WITH 17 THE AUGUST OF THE COMMUNITY NEED (CNI) THE CNI DEMONSTRATES NEED AT THE ZIP CODE LEVEL THE CITIES OF ANAHEIM, HUNTINGTON BEACH, ORANGE, PLACENTIA, SANTA ANA AND STANTON HA TOP 42 BLOCK GROUPS WITH 30% TO 43% OF HOUSING UNITS WITH 7+ PEOPLE AND HELPFUL TOOL THAT QUANTIFIES NEED IN COMMUNITIES IS THE COMMUNITY NEED (CNI) THE CNI DEMONSTRATES NEED AT THE ZIP CODE LEVEL RESEARCH INDICATE: STRONG CORRELATION BETWEEN HIGH CNI SCORES AND HOSPITAL ADMISSION RATES STRONG CORRELATION SETWICE AS A SUBJECT OF THE HOSPITAL FOR A STANTAL ORANGE COUNTY HAD A SCORE OF "HIGHEST NEED "HOSPITAL TOTAL SERVICE AREA IS COMPRISE BOTH THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA (PSA) AS WELL	CHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 4	COMMUNITY INFORMATION ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE (SJO) PROVIDES CENTRAL ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITIES WITH ACCESS TO ADVANCED CARE AND ADVANCED CARING THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE AREA EXTENDS FROM THE 91 FREEWAY - NORTH BOUNDARY, PACIFIC COAST HWY - SOUTH BOUNDARY, 15 FREEWAY - EAST BOUNDARY, AND 605 FREEWAY - WEST OUR HOSPITAL TOTAL SERVICE AREA INCLUDES THE CITIES OF ANAHEIM, GARDEN GROVE, MIDWAY CITY, ORANGE, SANTA ANA, TUSTIN, VILLA PARK, WESTMINSTER, BUENA PARK, COSTA MESA, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, FULLERTON, HUNTINGTON BEACH, IRVINE, LAKE FOREST, AND STANTON THIS INCLUDES A POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 2,490,784 PEOPLE, AN INCREASE OF 7% FROM THE PRIOR ASSESSMENT OTHER HOSPITALS IN THE AREA INCLUDE ST JUDE MEDICAL CENTER, WESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SANTA ANA, ORANGE COAST MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, FUNTAIN VALLEY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, KAISER PERMANENTE ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAD HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAG HOSPITALS (NEWPORT BEACH AND IRVINE), CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COUNTY, HOAD HOSPITAL AND WAS FEDERALLY DESIGNATED AS MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED POPULATION GROUPS DESIGNATED AS HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORT ANA ANA ANGENCE OUNTY WITH THE HIGHEST NEED AREA WITH HIN THE SJO PRIMARY SERVICE AREA SHIPHIN THE SID PROVING HIND HOSPITAL ADMISTS HAVE TO PAGE AND HOSPITAL AND

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 5	PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH REALIZING OUR MISSION ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS COMMUNITY THIS IS DEMONSTRATED THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SURROUNDING COMMUNITY THIS IS DEMONSTRATED THROUGH THE FOLLOWING MECHANISMS THERE IS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE THAT HAS COMMUNITY REPRESENTATION, AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, AND WE MANAGE COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS WHICH ARE PARTLY FUNDED BY CARE FOR THE POOR DOLLARS ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS A HEALING MINISTRY OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM IS ORGANIZED INTO THREE REGIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND WEST TEXAS/EASTERN NEW MEXICO ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM INCLUDES ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, HOME HEALTH A GENCIES, HOSPITAL CARE, OUTPATIENT SERVICES, COMMUNITY CLINICS AND PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATIONS EACH ASSOCIATED MINISTRY WORKS TO LIVE OUT THE MISSION LOCAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS TO SUPPORT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN OVERSEEING COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS TO SUPPORT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN OVERSEEING COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS TO SUPPORT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN OVERSEEING COMMUNITY BENEFIT THE FORTS THE COMMUNITY COMMITTEE IS CHARGED WITH DEVELOPING POLICIES AND PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS IDENTIFIED NEEDS IN THE SERVICE AREA PARTICULARLY FOR UNDERSERVED DOPULATIONS, OVERSEEING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLANJIMPLEMENTATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASDESSMENT AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLANJIMPLEMENTATION OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE HAS A MINIMUM OF EIGHT MEMBERS IN INCLUDIES THREE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES CURRENT MEMBERSHIP INCLUDES THREE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES CURRENT MEMBERSHIP
	COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIP TO ADDRESS THE UNMET NEED FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATION IN ORANGE COUNTY THE REGIONAL PSYCHIATRY COLLABORATIVE PROJECT PROVIDES LOW INCOME PATIENTS SERVED BY THE MINISTRIES WITH MEDICATION MANAGEMENT THROUGH A PSYCHIATRIST AS WELL AS CARE COORDINATION TO ENSURE CONTINUUM OF CARE THROUGH THE COMMUNITY CLINICS ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING IS PROVIDED AT LA AMISTAD, ST JUDE, FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER MISSION VIEJO AND CENTER FOR HEALTHY LIVING COSTA MESA OR REFERRED OUT TO THE NEW ORANGE COUNTY HEALTH CARE AGENCY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES THE PSYCHIATRIST AND CARE COORDINATOR TRAVEL TO EACH SITE TO
	PROVIDE MEDICATION MANAGEMENT, EVALUATIONS IN COORDINATION WITH PRIMARY CARE SITES THE LICENSED CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKER (LCSW) PROVIDES COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL THERAPY TO PATIENTS REFERRED BY THE PSYCHIATRIST AND CLINIC PROVIDERS LOCAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING RESOURCES THE LIST WAS OFFERED TO PATIENTS WHO SCORED MODERATE DURING THE SCREENING ALL PATIENTS SCREENED WERE OFFERED A FOLLOW UP APPOINTMENT WITH THEIR CLINIC PROVIDER SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL SJHS MINISTRIES SECURED FUNDING TO PROVIDE TELEHEALTH PSYCHIATRY SERVICES FOR UNDERSERVED CENTER'S PATIENT POPULATION

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 6	AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS A HEALING MINISTRY OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ST JOSEPH HEALTH IS ORGANIZED INTO THREE REGIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND WEST TEXAS/EASTERN NEW MEXICO THE SYSTEM INCLUDES 16 ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, HOSPITAL CARE, OUTPATIENT SERVICES, COMMUNITY CLINICS AND PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATIONS EACH ASSOCIATED MINISTRY WORKS TO LIVE OUT ITS MISSION TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS IN THE TRADITION OF THE SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE BY CONTINUALLY IMPROVING THE HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE OF THE PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE SJH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND (FORMERLY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION) IN 1986, ST JOSEPH HEALTH (SJH) CREATED A PLAN AND BEGAN AN EFFORT TO FURTHER ITS COMMUNITMENT TO NEIGHBORS IN NEED WITH A VISION OF REACHING BEYOND THE WALLS OF ITS HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND TRANSCENDING TRADITIONAL EFFORTS OF PROVIDING FREE CARE FOR THOSE IN NEED OF ACUTE SERVICES, SJH CREATED THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND (FORMERLY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION) TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN LOCAL COMMUNITIES EVERY YEAR, EACH ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL MINISTRY CONTRIBUTES 10 PERCENT OF ITS NET INCOME TO THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND (FORMERLY THE ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE CONTRIBUTED \$3 OM MILLION TO THE SJH CARE FOR THE POOR FUND AND \$987 THOUSAND TO THE SJH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND MOST OF THESE FUNDS ARE USED TO CARE FOR THE POON FUND AND \$987 THOUSAND TO THE SJH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND CAN SUSTAIN PROGRAMS TO CONTINUALLY HELP LOW-INCOME AND UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND SOTHE HEALTH FURTHER RESOGNIZES THAT THE HEALTH OF ANY COMMUNITY DEPENDS ON THE MAINTENANCE AND CREATION OF STRONG STRUCTURES-BOTH PHYSICAL AND SOCIALTHAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE LONG-TERM WELL-BEING OF PEOPLE THAT PHILOSOPHY INSPIRED THE INITIATION OF THE COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND AN EFFORT TO ENABLE NON-PROFITS TO PROMOTE S
	LOANS AND LINES OF CREDIT FUNDED NON-PROFITS INCLUDE THOSE THAT SERVE THE HOMELESS, PROVIDE AFFORDABLE HOUSING, PROVIDE ACCESS TO PRIMARY MEDICAL CARE, AND ADDRESS YOUTH DEVELOPEMENT LEARN MORE ABOUT SJH COMMUNITY BENEFIT AT STJHS ORG

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
HEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 7	STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT CALIFORNIA

Schedule H (Form 990) 2015

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section A. Hospital Facilities ER-24 hours Children Teaching höspital Critical Research ER-other General medical Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size from largest to access smallest—see instructions) n facility hospital hospital How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? hospita Name, address, primary website address, rgica) and state license number Facility reporting Other (Describe) group 1 ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868 Х Χ Х WWW SJO ORG 060000172

Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a **Hospital Facility** (list in order of size, from largest to smallest) How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? Name and address Type of Facility (describe) 1 RADIOLOGYIMAGING CENTER RADIOLOGY AND IMAGING SERVICES 1140 WEST LA VETA ORANGE, CA 92868 1 OUTPATIENT SURGICENTER **OUTPATIENT SURGERY** 1140 WEST LA VETA ORANGE, CA 92868 2 SANTA ANA CHRONIC DIALYSIS DIALYSIS SERVICES 2212 EAST 4TH STREET SANTA ANA, CA 92705 3 MATERNAL FETAL TESTING **FETAL TESTING** 1140 WEST LA VETA ORANGE, CA 92868 4 PHYSICAL REHABILITATION PHYSICAL THERAPY 1310 WEST STEWART DR SUITE 203 ORANGE, CA 92868 5 ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL WOUND CARE CENTER WOUND CARE CENTER 431 SOUTH BATAVIA SUITE 100 ORANGE, CA 92868 6 SLEEP CENTER SLEEP DISORDER CENTER 1310 WEST STEWART CENTER SUITE 403 ORANGE, CA 92868 7 COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF OC LLC IMAGING CENTER 1 CITY BOULEVARD WEST SUITE 1100 ORANGE, CA 92868 8 CENTER FOR CANCER PREVENTION & TREATMENT CANCER CENTER 1140 WEST LA VETA ORANGE, CA 92868 9 ST JOSEPH SISTER ELIZABETH BUILDING DIALYSIS, BEHAVIORAL HLTH, RENAL TRANS & SLEEP 1300 WEST PALMYRA CTR ORANGE, CA 92868

CARDIOLOGY SERVICES

WOMEN AND CHILDREN

SINUS CENTER

10 CARDIOLOGY

11 MOTHER BABY

12 SINUS CENTER

1140 WEST LA VETA ORANGE, CA 92868

ORANGE, CA 92868

363 NORTH MAIN STREET ORANGE, CA 92868

1140 WEST LA VETA SUITE 510

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -Schedule I **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** (Form 990) Governments and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990. Department of the ▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE **General Information on Grants and Assistance** Part I Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient Part II that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) A mount of cash organization if applicable grant or government

OMB No 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public

95-1643359

Inspection Employer identification number

DLN: 93493132032237

a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Addıtıonal Data Table							
Enter total number of section 50 and Enter total number of other organ							4 0
aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see t				Cat No 50055P			le I (Form 990) 2015

See Additional Data Table

Schedule I (Form 990) 2015

(1) PATIENT HOUSING ASSISTANCE	13	7,861								
(2) PATIENT INSURANCE ASSISTANCE	2	1,096								
(3) PATIENT MEDICAL TREATMENT	1	75								
(4) PATIENT MEDICATION/SUPPLIES	2	2,717								
(5) MEDS FOR UNDERSERVED PATIENTS	288		71,248	FMV	TRANSPLANT MEDICINE					
Part IV Supplemental Informat	Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.									

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.									
Return Reference	Evolanation								

Ketuili Kerelente Explanation SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 $|\mathsf{PROCEDURES}$ FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANTS ALL ORGANIZATIONS RECEIVING FUNDS MUST BE 501(C)(3) WHICH ARE ENGAGED IN A CHARITABLE FUNCTION WHICH IS IN LINE WITH THE MISSION OF THE HOSPITAL AND BENEFITS THE COMMUNITY INDEURTHER

MONITORING IS DONE AFTER THE INITIAL REQUIREMENTS ARE MET ASSISTANCE MONIES IDENTIFIED IN PART III ARE DISBURSED DIRECTLY TO THE VENDOR OR TO THE PATIENT AFTER APPROPRIATE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2015

Page **2**

Additional Data

ST JOSEPH HEALTH

IRVINE, CA 92612

100

SYSTEM FOUNDATION 3345 MICHAELSON DR STE 33-0143024

Software ID: **Software Version:**

501(c)(3)

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
TALLER SAN JOSE 801 N BROADWAY SANTA ANA,CA 92701	59-3816355	501(c)(3)	10,000				PROGRAM SUPPORT			
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION 4600 CAMPUS DRIVE IRVINE,CA 92617	13-5613789	501(c)(3)	24,199				WOMEN'S HEART HEALTH			

3,947,500

CARE FOR THE POOR

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (c) IRC section (e) Amount of non- (f) Method of valuation (a) Description of **(b)** EIN (d) A mount of cash **(h)** Purpose of grant organization ıf applicable cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance arant or aovernment assistance other) 47-2733835 501(c)(3) 11,500 PROGRAM SUPPORT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ORANGE COUNTY FDN

1940 N TUSTIN ST STE 107 ORANGE, CA 92865

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the

Treasury

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

DLN: 93493132032237 OMB No 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

nterr	al Revenue Service					
	me of the organization IOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE		Employer identification	on nur	nber	
51.	OSEPH HOSPITAL OF GRANGE		95-1643359			
Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation					
					Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization prov 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III					
	First-class or charter travel	Housing allowance or residence for	r personal use			
	▼ Travel for companions	Payments for business use of pers	onal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initia	tion fees			
	Discretionary spending account	Personal services (e g , maid, chai	uffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the org reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses des			1 b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to re directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Execu-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2	Yes	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organ organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all the used by a related organization to establish compensation	at apply Do not check any boxes for metho	ds			
	Compensation committee	Written employment contract				
	Independent compensation consultant	Compensation survey or study				
	Form 990 of other organizations	Approval by the board or compens	ation committee		Ì	Ì
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, For a related organization	Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to	the filing organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control p	payment?		4a	Yes	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemen	•		4b	Yes	
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-ba			4c		No
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pro	·	n Part III			
5	Only 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organization persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the revenues of	•	any			
а	The organization?			5a		Νo
b	Any related organization?			5b		Νo
	If "Yes," on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III					
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the net earnings of	line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue	any			
а	The organization?			6 a		Νo
b	Any related organization?			6b		Νo
	If "Yes," on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III					
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," de		n-fixed	7	Yes	
В	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, p subject to the initial contract exception described in in Part III	· ·		8		No
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the section 53 4958-6(c)?	rebuttable presumption procedure describe	ed in Regulations	9		1,10

Seriedates (Form 550) 2015					r ugc 🕳				
Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.									
ınstructions, on row (ii) Do not list ar	tion must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the only individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, F								
(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in				

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	' '	(F) Compensation in
	Base	(ii)	(ıiı)	other deferred	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	column(B) reported
(1) compensation	Bonus & incentive compensation	Other reportable compensation	compensation			as deferred on prior Form 990	

Schedule 1 (Form 990) 2015

See Additional Data Table

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Return Reference

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Explanation TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM ALLOWS FOR COMPANION TRAVEL TO CERTAIN PRE-APPROVED. MINISTRY SCHEDULE J. PART I. LINE 1A

FACTORS IS TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION WHEN DETERMINING THE PERCENTAGE OF AT-RISK PAY

SPONSORED EVENTS COMPANION TRAVEL IS TREATED AS TAXABLE COMPENSATION IN MOST CASES IN THE CASE THAT COMPANION TRAVEL IS NOT TAXABLE COMPENSATION, THE INDIVIDUAL IS PROVIDING A SERVICE TO THE HEALTH SYSTEM AS A REPRESENTATIVE WITH KNOWLEDGE OF THE COMMUNITIES AND MINISTRIES WE SERVE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM ARE SELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN AN ANNUAL PILGRIMAGE TO LE PUY, FRANCE, WHERE THE SISTERS' FIRST CONGREGATION WAS FORMED. THE PURPOSE OF THE PILGRIMAGE IS FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S LEADERS TO DEVELOP A DEEPER lunderstanding of the roots and heritage of the organization in order to carry out the mission companion travel is CONSIDERED TO BE AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS EXPERIENCE AND THE COMPANION ACTS AS A REPRESENTATIVE WITH KNOWLEDGE OF THE COMMUNITIES AND MINISTRIES WE SERVE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED A BENEFIT FOR COMPANION TRAVEL THAT WAS

DESCRIPTION OF CEO PAID BY EXEMPT PARENT THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION SEE SCHEDULE O, PART VI, LINE 15A

 $|\mathsf{SEVERANCE}|$ PAY THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED A SEVERANCE PAYMENT DURING THE YEAR RAYMOND CASCIARI - \$331,419

MET OR EXCEEDED. THE AT-RISK EXECUTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED TO MOTIVATE AND REWARD EXECUTIVES FOR TEAM PERFORMANCE THAT SUPPORTS THE STRATEGIC GOALS AND SUCCESSFUL PERFORMANCE OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM AT-RISK PAY IS AWARDED TO ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS, VICE PRESIDENTS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER BASED ON ACHIEVING OR SURPASSING SPECIFIC GOALS THAT ARE PREDETERMINED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR THE GOALS INCLUDE STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES AS WELL AS FISCAL STEWARDSHIP. EACH OF THESE

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 3 SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

BEGINNING IN JULY 2015, NEW EXECUTIVES PARTICIPATE IN A NON-QUALIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN THE PLAN PROVIDES FOR EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF EXECUTIVE BASE SALARY AND ARE SUBJECT TO A FIVE YEAR OR AGE 65 VESTING SCHEDULE EXECUTIVES PREVIOUSLY PARTICIPATED IN ANOTHER NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7

THAT WAS FROZEN EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2007, AFTER WHICH TIME NO FURTHER CONTRIBUTIONS WERE PERMITTED THIS FROZEN PLAN WILL CEASE TO EXIST ONCE ALL BENEFITS HAVE BEEN DISTRIBUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN NO EMPLOYEES RECEIVED 457(F) PAYMENTS DURING THE YEAR

FOR THE PROCESS USED BY ST. LOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM.

KEVIN LUNDON - \$223,327 MARY ANN VINCENT - \$ 33,359

A PORTION OF EXECUTIVE SALARIES ARE PLACED "AT-RISKARE NOT AWARDED UNLESS SPECIFIC STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE TARGETS ARE

INTENDED TO BE COMPENSATION KRISTI LIBERATORE - \$4,563

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation (C) Retirement and (D) Nontaxable (A) Name and Title (E) Total of columns (F) Compensation in (ii) Bonus & other deferred benefits (B)(ı)-(D) column (B) (i) (iii) reported as deferred Other compensation Base on prior Form 990 Compensation ıncentive reportable compensation compensation 1 KEVIN LUNDON (1) 223,327 0 223,327 FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE (II) 0 1CURT ZIMMER ED OF FINANCE (FORMER OFFICER) (1) 160,591 25,799 3,348 8,744 25,322 223,804 0 (11) 0 2CHRISTINE PHIPPS EXEC DIRECTOR, SURGICAL SVCS 178,476 (1) 27,689 3,573 14,887 22,040 246,665 (11) Ω (1) 219,889 525 0 11,360 25,740 257,514 0 I R /CATH LAB TECH (11) 0 4CHANDA PARRETT VP FOUNDATION/FUND (1) 189,892 45,111 22,872 15,340 10,139 283,354 0 RAISING (11) 0 0 5SAIED AMIRPOOR (1) 218,514 4.307 16.278 22.877 0 25.865 287,841 DIRECTOR PHARMACY (II) 0 6LINDA SIMON 211,590 (1) 50,207 31,965 19,211 10,104 323,077 0 VP, MISSION INTEGRATION (11) 0 0 0 **7**RAYMOND CASCIARI FORMER HIGHEST COMPENSATED EMP 0 (1) 331,419 0 331,419 0 (11) 0 0 0 8MARY LEAHY VP HUMAN RESOURCES 258,633 () 17,939 62,461 33,949 26,912 399,894 (III) 0 9THOMAS HILL VP OPERATIONS GENERAL (r) 255,828 70,428 37,582 21,200 31,647 0 416,685 **SERVICES** (11) 0 10KRISTI LIBERATORE (1 293.541 0 70,517 28,37 10,600 24,409 427,438 CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (11) 0 11CATHERINE SKELTON (1) 285,217 68,449 39,10! 21,200 22,463 436,434 0 VP PATIENT CARE
SERVICES/CNO (11) 0 12JEREMY ZOCH CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER 347,252 (1) 82,65 32,576 10,600 23,084 496,163 0 (III)0 0 13LAWRENCE WAGMAN EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR (1) 581,195 67,468 88,912 10,600 23,349 771,524 0 (11) 0 0 14JO ANN ESCASA-HAIGH TRUSTEE (1) 0 0 0 0 (11) 519,385 262,021 67,271 13,250 0 23,45 885,378 15STEVEN MOREAU TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO, PRES, (1) 0 0 0 (11) 606,946 248,381 67,840 10,600 0 17.154 950,921 16ALAN GARRETT (1) 0 0 CEO, SMMC (FORMER OFFICER) (11) 501,614 221,973 73,720 23,850 0 24.506 845.663 17TARA COWELL SECRETARY/VP ASSOC GEN COUNSEL (1) 0 291,327 (11) 0 113,980 38,475 18,495 30,318 492,595 18TINA MYCROFT CFO, SJHH (FORMER OFFICER) (1) 0 (11) 356,648 0 151,690 48,175 23,850 25,613 605,976 19MARY VINCENT FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE 148.382 (1) 33,359 0

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

DLN: 93493132032237 OMB No 1545-0047

2015

			▶ At	tach to Form	990 or Form 99	90-EZ.						
Department of the	Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990 .						Open to Public Inspection					
nternal Revenue Se Name of the or							Fr	nnlove	r identi	fication	n numbe	r
ST JOSEPH HOSPI											i iidiiibe	.•
	D C''							5-164				
		t Transaction panization answe									40h	
	ne of disqualif					ified person an			cription			rected?
1 (4)	.c or aroquam	ica porocii	(3)		rganızatıon	ca porson an	ຶ່ `	-	saction	· • •	Yes	No
							-					
							-					
2 Enter the a	amount of tax	incurred by orga	nization m	nanagers or di	squalified pers	sons during the	year	under	section •			
	· · · ·	, if any, on line 2	ahove re	· · · ·	he organizatio			•	▶ \$			
3 Enter the t	inioune or eax	, ii uiiy, oii iiile 2	, above, re	innbarsea by	ine organizacie		•		·Ψ			
Part II Lo	ans to and	l/or From In	terested	l Persons.								
		organization ans orted an amount				line 38a, or Fo	orm 99	ı0, Paı	t IV, lin	ie 26, c	or if the	
org	janization rep	orteu am amount	OII I OIIII 5	190, Pait A, III	16 3, 0, 01 22							
(a) Name of	(b) Relations	ship (c)	(d) Loan		(e)O riginal	(f)Balance	(g)) In	(h)	(i)Wr	itten
ınterested	with	Purpose of	or from t		principal	due	default?		A pproved by board or		agreement?	
person	organizatio	on loan	organızat	10117	amount				commi			
			То	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
											1	
								1				
Total	1	▶ \$				l		1	<u> </u>	1		
	ants or Ass	sistance Ben	efitina I	nterested	Persons.							
Cor	mplete if the	organization	answere	d "Yes" on F	orm 990, Pa	rt IV, line 27						
(a) Name of I	nterested	(b) Relationshi			t of assistance	e (d) Type	ofassı	stance	e (e)	Purpos	se of ass	sistance
perso	on	interested pers		÷								
		organıza	tion									
						+						
						1						
						1						
						1						

(a) Name of interested person

Page 2

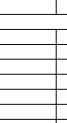
See Additional Data Table	

(b) Relationship

between interested

person and the

organization



(c) A mount of

transaction

organization's revenues? No

(e) Sharing

Ωf

Yes

Supplemental Information

Provide additional information f

Return Reference

or responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruction	ns

(d) Description of

transaction

Additional Data

(7) CONTRIBUTOR 48

(8) CONTRIBUTOR 58

(9) CONTRIBUTOR 61

(10) CONTRIBUTOR 91

(11) CONTRIBUTOR 96

(12) CONTRIBUTOR 103

(13) CONTRIBUTOR 105

(14) CONTRIBUTOR 116

(15) CONTRIBUTOR 118

(16) CONTRIBUTOR 138

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

105,407 SAFETY SERVICES

2,597,840 MEDICAL SERVICES

918,818 MEDICAL SERVICES

224,195 MEDICAL SERVICES

193,478 MEDICAL SERVICES

4,119,199 MEDICAL SERVICES

1,251,510 PARKING SERVICES

475,352 MAINTENANCE SERVICES

161,300 ENIVRONMENTAL SERVICES

1,918,895 CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Nο

(a) Name of Interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) A mount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?		
				Yes	No	
(1) CONTRIBUTOR 4	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTORS	867,719	MEDICAL SERVICES		No	
(2) CONTRIBUTOR 10	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTORS	220,022	PLUMBING SERVICES		Νo	
(3) CONTRIBUTOR 18	SUBST CONTRIB & BD MEMBER	110,568	MEDICAL SERVICES			
(4) CONTRIBUTOR 38	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTORS	249,841	ELECTRICAL SERVICES		Νo	
(5) CONTRIBUTOR 42	SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTORS	384,229	MEDICAL SERVICES		No	
(6) CONTRIBUTOR 44	SUBST CONTRIB & BD MEMBER	123,876	MEDICAL SERVICES		Νo	
				1		

SUBSTANTIAL

CONTRIBUTORS

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -SCHEDULE M

DLN: 93493132032237

OMB No 1545-0047

Noncash Contributions

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

(Form 990)

Department of the

Treasury

▶Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990

Open to Public Inspection

nter	nal Revenue Service											
lame of the organization T JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE					Employer identification number							
					95-16	643359						
Pā	rt I Types of Property											
		(a) Check If applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g		Metho oncash c	(d) od of de ontrib	termi	_	ts		
	Art—Works of art				+							
	Art—Historical treasures .				+							
	Art—Fractional Interests											
4	Books and publications											
5	Clothing and household goods	Х		7,450	cost	or sales	price					
6	Cars and other vehicles											
	Boats and planes											
8	Intellectual property											
9	Securities—Publicly traded .	X	8	718,873	cost	orsales	price					
	Securities—Closely held stock .				_							
11	Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests											
12	Securities—Miscellaneous											
13	Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures											
14	Qualified conservation contribution—Other											
15	Real estate—Residential .											
16	Real estate—Commercial											
17	Real estate—Other					,						
18	Collectibles											
19	Food inventory	Х	15	12,190	cost	orsales	price					
20	Drugs and medical supplies .											
21	Taxıderm y											
	Historical artifacts											
23	Scientific specimens											
	Archeological artifacts											
	Other ► (X	4	400	cost	orsales	price					
	T CERTIFICATES)		20	11.016) +	or sales						
	Other▶(MSFORAUCTION)	X	20	11,010	Cust	UI Sales	price					
	Other▶(DICAL EQUIPMENT)	Х	1	12,000	cost	orsales	price					
28	Other ▶ ()											
29	Number of Forms 8283 received for which the organization comple				29					1		
							[Yes	No		
30a	During the year, did the organiza									l		
	it must hold for at least three ye	ars from th	e date of the initial contribu	ition, and which is not requ	ired to	be used				l		
	for exempt purposes for the enti	re holding p	period?				.	30a		Νo		
	If "Yes," describe the arrangeme									\		
31	Does the organization have a gif	t acceptan	ce policy that requires the r	review of any non-standard	contr	ibutions?	'	31	Yes	<u> </u>		
32 a	Does the organization hire or us contributions?	e third part • • •	les or related organizations	to solicit, process, or sell	nonca	sh · ·		32a		No		
	If "Yes," describe in Part II If the organization did not report	an amount	in column (c) for a type of	property for which column	(a) is d	hecked						

describe in Part II

Schedule M (Form 990) (2015)

SCHEDULE M. PART I. COLUMN B THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN COLUMN B REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS. RECEIVED

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE Employer identification number 95-1643359

	·
Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4	REALIZING QUE MISSION ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE HAS BERN MIETING THE HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE IN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY OF OR VOYER 8Y YEARS SERVING THE COMMUNITES OF ANAHEM AGRIDN GROVE, HUNTINGTON BEACH, ORANGE SANTA ANA, TUSTIN AND WESTIMISTER, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS AN ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS AN ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL THE ROYOUSD QUALITY CARE IN THE AREAS OF BRARTIC SURGEY, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, CARDIAC CARE, CANCER TREATMENT, NASAL AND SINUS CENTER, KIDNEY DIALYSIS CENTER ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES AND OVER CUTTING EDGE MATERIATY CENTER WITH OVER 2.246 EMR. OVER 2.256 COMMUTED TO REALIZING THE MISSION, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE IS AND SINUS CENTER KIDNEY DIALYSIS CENTER ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES AND OVER CUTTING EDGE MATERIATY CENTER WITH OVER 2.246 EMR. OVER 2.246 COMMUTED TO EXTEND TO REALIZING THE MISSION, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE THE SOUTHER COLD FROM THE SOUTHER CALLED THE MISSION AS A MEMBER OF THE ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE THE COPING OF ORANGE THAS THE SOUTHER SOUTHER COLD FOR THE STEPS OF ST. JOSEPH OF ORANGE THAS CHEMPER ROST JOSEPH OF ORANGE THAS CHEMPER OR TO SHOR TO THE THE SOUTHER OF THE STEPS OF ST. JOSEPH OF ORANGE THAS CHEMPER OR THE ROST SHOW TO THE ORANGE THAS CHEMPER OR THE ROST SHOW TO THE CHEMPER OR THE STEPS OF ST. JOSEPH OF ORANGE THAS CHEMPER OR ACUTE OF THE ROST OR THE THEORY OF THE ROST OR THE THE ROST SHOW THE THE ROST SHOW THE CHEMPER OR THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OR THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OR THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OR THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OF THE THEORY OR THE THEORY OF T

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART V, LINE	ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM (SJHS) PAYS ALL VENDORS FOR SJH ENTITIES UNDER SJH AP SHARED SERVICES THEREFORE, SJHS ISSUES FORM 1099-MISC UNDER ITS TAX ID SJHS COMPLIES WITH BACKUP WITHHOLDING RULES FOR
1A	REPORTABLE PAYMENTS TO VENDORS FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6 DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM AND COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK, INC. ARE THE CORPORATE MEMBERS OF ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7A	DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF PERSONS AND THE NATURE OF THEIR RIGHTS ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE HAS A TIERED GOVERNANCE IN WHICH THE CORPORATE MEMBERS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO APPOINT TRUSTEES TO THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE BOARD ALL TRUSTEE APPOINTMENTS THAT COME FROM THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE BOARD AS NOMINATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AS A CORPORATE MEMBER, AND ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY, AS THE ORGANIZATIONAL SPONSOR THE TRUSTEES ARE THEN APPROVED AND ELECTED BY THE COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK, INC. BOARD

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990.	DESCR CLASSES OF PERSONS, DECISIONS REQ APPR & TYPE OF VOTING RIGHTS THE RESERVED RIGHTS IN OUR TIERED
PART VI. LINE	GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE CONTEMPLATE APPROVAL BY THE ST. JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM MEMBER OF FINANCING.
7B	BUDGETS, UNBUDGETED EXPENDITURES OF DEFINED AMOUNTS, STRATEGIC PLAN, APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS,
	CREATION OR INVESTMENT IN A LEGALLY RECOGNIZED ENTITY, JOINT VENTURES, PURPOSES, SALE OR DISPOSITION OF
	REAL PROPERTY, MERGER OR SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS, APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL OF TRUSTEES,
	ADOPTION OR AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OR BY LAWS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990,	DESCR THE PROCESS USED BY MANAGEMENT &/OR GOVERNING BODY TO REVIEW 990 THE FORM 990 WAS PREPARED
PART VI, LINE	BY THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT BASED ON INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE
11B	ORGANIZATION AND WAS REVIEWED BY AN OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION A COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS
	DISTRIBUTED TO ALL VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AT THE APRIL 2017 MEETING DURING THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
	MEETING, MANAGEMENT PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED CERTAIN DISCLOSURES AND INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE FORM
	990 THE FINANCE COMMITTEE CHAIR THEN PROVIDED A SUMMARY AT THE FULL BOARD MEETING

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C	DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS TO MONITOR TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST OFFICERS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE AND NATURE OF ANY ACTUAL, APPARENT, OR POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST HE/SHE MAY HAVE THAT MIGHT RESULT IN OR HAVE THE APPEARANCE OF A CONFLICT IN CONNECTION WITH THAT INDIVIDUAL SATISFYING THEIR FIDUCIARY OBLIGATIONS TO THE ORGANIZATION DISCLOSURES SHALL BE MADE PROMPTLY ANY TIME AN ACTUAL, APPARENT OR POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST ARISES AND BEFORE THE CONSUMMATION OF ANY CONTRACT, TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH GUIDANCE FROM THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER (CCO), THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND/OR THE GOVERNING BOARD CHAIRPERSON, AS APPROPRIATE, CONSIDERS THE MATTER INITIALLY IF THE MATTER CANNOT BE RESOLVED AT THAT LEVEL, THE MATTER IS ESCALATED TO THE CCO. THE CCO, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM GENERAL COUNSEL, REVIEWS THE MATTER AND PRESENTS RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GOVERNING BOARD AND/OR BOARD COMMITTEE, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR DISCUSSION AND VOTE THE INDIVIDUAL WHOSE POTENTIAL CONFLICT IS BEING REVIEWED MAY BE REQUESTED TO BE PRESENT DURING ANY MEETING IN WHICH THE BOARD OR BOARD COMMITTEE CONDUCTS ITS EVALUATION BUT SHALL BE EXCUSED FOR ANY DISCUSSION OR VOTE ONCE ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED, THE COMMITTEE CONDUCTS ITS EVALUATION AND FORWARDS ITS FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE SJHS CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER IF THE COMMITTEE DETERMINES AN UNRESOLVED CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS, THE COMMITTEE WILL EVALUATE AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE SOARD FOR DISCUSSION AND VOTE

FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A AND 15B CONTRIVED BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS A PROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COMPENSATION COMPENSATION EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS A PROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE ACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMMITTEE CHARTER APPROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE TO ADMINISTER THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PRILOSOPHY THE CHARTER DIRECTS THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE TO ADMINISTER THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM AND TO APPROVE PROGRAM CHANGES, AS NECESSARY, TO ENSURE ALIGNMENT WITH THE STATED PHILOSOPHY AND ENSURE CONTINUED COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES OVERALL, THE PHILOSOPHY DEFINES THE MARKET FOR ADMINISTERING COMPENSATION AS A COMPARABLE SET OF FOR PROFIT AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES COMPENSATION TO ITS EXECUTIVES IN THE FORM OF BASE SALARY, AN ANNUAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM, AND BENEFITS TO ENSURE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY DEFINES THE MARKET FOR ADMINISTERING COMPENSATION THE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY ADHERENCE AND GENERAL FAIR MARKET VALUE COMPENSATION, THE COMMITTEE REGULARLY REVIEWS INFORMATION FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES OF MARKET DATA AND ENGAGES LEGAL COUNSEL AND CONSULTING SUPPORT, AS NEEDED THEY USE THIS INFORMATION TO SUPPORT ONGOING EFFECTIVENESS AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE REJUDICATED BY JUNE 2016 DURING THE YEAR THESE ACTIONS ARE DOCUMENTED IN DETAILED MINUTES AND A PROVED IN SUBSEQUENT MEETINGS A FULL COMPENSATION REVIEW IS CONDUCTED ON A BIENNIAL BASIS AND THE LAST AND A PROVED	Return Reference	Explanation
ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATION BY AN INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY CONSULTING FIRM WITH EXPERTISE IN HEALTHCARE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IN ADDITION, ANNUAL INCENTIVE AWARDS ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO PAYMENT CONSISTENT WITH THE MOST RECENT COMPENSATION BIENNIAL REVIEW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN DOCUMENT THESE ACTIONS ARE DOCUMENTED IN DETAILED MINUTES WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY APPROVED AT THE COMMITTEE MEETING	PART VI, LINES 15A	EXECUTIVE OFFICER IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS APPROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, WHICH IS COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT PERSONS THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS COMPARABILITY DATA PREPARED FOR AND COMPILED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE, A COMMITTEE OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE, A COMMITTEE OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE ACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMMITTEE CHARTER APPROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE ACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMMITTEE CHARTER APPROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE TO ADMINISTER THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM AND TO APPROVE PROGRAM CHANGES, AS NECESSARY, TO ENSURE ALIGNMENT WITH THE STATED PHILOSOPHY AND ENSURE CONTINUED COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTESS OVERALL, THE PHILOSOPHY IS INTENDED TO REWARD A BROAD SPECTRUM OF HIGH ORGANIZATIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE EXPECTATIONS, AS WELL AS RETENTION OF KEY MANAGEMENT TALENT THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY DEFINES THE MARKET FOR ADMINISTERING COMPENSATION AS A COMPARABLE SET OF FOR PROFIT AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES COMPENSATION TO ITS EXECUTIVES IN THE FORM OF BASE SALARY, AN ANNUAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM, AND BENEFITS TO ENSURE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY DEFINES THE MARKET FOR ADMINISTERING COMPENSATION, THE COMMITTEE REGULARLY REVIEWS INFORMATION FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES OF MARKET DATA AND ENGAGES LEGAL COUNSEL AND CONSULTING SUPPORT, AS NEEDED THEY USE THIS INFORMATION TO SUPPORT ONGOING EFFECTIVENESS AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE MEETS AT LEAST 3 TIMES A YEAR AND TAKES ACTION IN EXECUTIVE SESSION THESE ACTIONS ARE DOCUMENTED IN DETAILED MINUTES AND COMPENSATION FOR KEY EXECUTIVES PREDICATED ON THE LAST REVIEW WAS PERFORMED IN JUNE 2016 DU

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990,	AVAIL OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, & FINANCIAL STMTS THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING
PART VI, LINE	DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST
19	THE SJHS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTS, FINANCIAL REPORTS, AND PHILANTHROPY REPORTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE
	ON THE SJHS INTERNET SITE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO FORM 990

Return Reference	Explanation
PART XI, LÎNE 9	OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES EQUITY TRANSFER TO HERITAGE (\$ 62,081,838) EQUITY TRANSFER TO SYSTEM OFFICE (\$ 18,229,372) EQUITY TRANSFER TO HOME HEALTH (\$ 5,250,455) DONATED CAPITAL AND OTHER FOUNDATION ADJUSTMENTS (\$ 504,202) POP HLTH CAP PREMIUM & EXPENSE RECLASSED TO REV \$ 37,752,086

As Filed Data efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS **SCHEDULE R**

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

2015

DLN: 93493132032237 OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

(Form 990)

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection Employer identification number

JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE								
art I Identification of Disregarded Entities Com	nplete if the organization	answered "Yes" or	n Form 990. Pa	95-16433 art IV. line 33.	59			
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	Dir	(f) rect controlling entity		
or more related tax-exempt Organizations during (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	g the tax year. (b)	the organization an	swered "Yes" (d) Exempt Code sec	(e)	T	ne 34 because it (f) Direct controlling	(e (g) n 512(b
Name, address, and Liv of felated organization	Primary activity	or foreign country)	Exempt Code set	(If section 501)		entity	(13) co	ontrolle tity?
e Addıtıonal Data Table								T
								_
							\bot	-
							+-	-
							+	\vdash
							+	\vdash
or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form	990	Cat No 501	35Y			Schedule R (Form	n 990) :	2015

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answ	wered "	Yes" on	Form	990,	Part IV,	line 34
	because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.						

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	alloca	rtionate itions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	mana parti	ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
				<u> </u>			Yes	No		Yes	No	
See Additional Data Table												
Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Tax	vahle as a Corno	ration	or Trust (`omplete if th	e organiza	ation and	wered	"Vac	on Form 9	an c	Dart 1	IV line

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
Con Address Date Table								Yes	No
See Additional Data Table									\vdash
									\vdash

Part V	Transactions With Related Org	ganizations Complete	e if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule		Yes	No				
1 D	uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?							
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		No				
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1 b	Yes					
c	Gıft, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1 c	Yes					
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1 d		No				
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		No				
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		No				
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1 g		No				
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		No				
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		No				
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		No				
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	Yes					
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		No				
•								
	renormance of services of membership of fundations by related organization (c)	\vdash	Yes					
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		No				
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		No				
p		\vdash	Yes					
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1 q	Yes					
r	e tier transfer or each of property to relation organization (c).		Yes					
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1 s		No				
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds							
	(a) Name of related organization (b) (c) (d) Transaction Amount involved Method of determining amount involved Method of determining amount involved	ount II	nvolved					
	type (a-s)							

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	С	1,633,490	ACCRUAL
(2)ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	b	3,947,500	ACCRUAL
(3)ST JUDE HOSPITAL YORBA LINDA	r	62,081,838	ACCRUAL
(4)HOAG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PRESBYTERIAN	С	750,000	ACCRUAL

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

Name, actives, and FIN of entity Capt Capt	revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions i																											
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	domicile (state or foreign	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-	org	01(c)(3) anizations?	total end-of-year income assets		total end-of-yea		total end-of-year		total end-of-year		total end-of-year		total end-of-year		total end-of-yea		total end-of-year				Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1	General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
	9			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No															
													1 I															
														_														
														_														
														_														

Page 5

Return Reference

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

SCHEDULE R, PART III

Explanation IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS A PARTNERSHIP COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF ORANGE COUNTY, LLC EIN 26-4591502 ADDRESS 1 CITY BOULEVARD WEST, STE 1100, ORANGE, CA 92868 COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE, LP EIN 20-5033419 ADDRESS 4000 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410 HERITAGE INVESTMENT GROUP I, LLC EIN 27-1000061 ADDRESS 500 S MAIN STREET, STE 1000, ORANGE, CA 92868 HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE EIN 61-1588294 ADDRESS 1 HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100,

NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 LUBBOCK SURGERY CENTER, LTD EIN 75-2177401 ADDRESS 4000 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410 METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING EIN 75-2343261 ADDRESS 4005 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410 MISSION AMBULATORY SURGICENTER, LTD EIN 33-0355575 ADDRESS 27800 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD, STE 362, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER EIN 33-0191776 ADDRESS 360 SAN MIGUEL, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 SHA, LLC EIN 75-2569094 ADDRESS 12940 NORTH HIGHWAY 183, AUSTIN, TX 78750 ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN VENTURES I, LLC EIN 45-4521884 ADDRESS 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE, ORANGE, CA 92868 ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM HOME CARE SERVICES EIN 33-0307672 ADDRESS 1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVENUE, STE 100, ORANGE, CA 92868-2012 ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM HOME HEALTH AGENCY EIN 33-0282945 ADDRESS 1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVENUE, STE 200, ORANGE, CA 92868-2012 THE INNOVATION INSTITUTE EIN 90-0745066 ADDRESS 1 CENTERPOINTE DRIVE SUITE 200, LA PALMA, CA 90623-1052 NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY CENTER, LLC EIN 61-1559876 ADDRESS 1383 N MCDOWELL BLVD SUITE 110, PETALUMA, CA 94954 MISSION VIEJO PHYSICIAN PARTNERS I, LLC EIN 47-1559873 ADDRESS 27700 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 ADVANCED SURGERY INSTITUTE, LLC EIN 26-2299255 ADDRESS 1739 4TH STREET, SANTA ROSA, CA 95404

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

SANTA ROSA, CA 95405

94-1231005

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 95-1643359

Name: ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (a) (b) (d) (e) (f) (g) (c) Exempt Code Name, address, and EIN of related organization Primary activity Legal domicile Public charity Direct controlling Section 512 (b)(13) (state status entity section or foreign country) (if section 501(c) controlled entity? (3)) Yes No HEALTHCARE CA 501(C)(3) 11,III SJHS Yes COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK INC 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 46-1259908 HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) TX 11,I CHS Yes **COVENANT ACO** 3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 61-1573313 HEALTHCARE $\mathsf{T}\mathsf{X}$ 501(C)(3) SJHS Yes COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM 3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2765566 HEALTHCARE CHS ΤX 501(C)(3) Yes COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION **3623 22ND PLACE** LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2897026 HEALTHCARE ΤX 501(C)(3) CHS Yes COVENANT MEDICAL GROUP 3420 22ND PLACE LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2743883 HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) 1 1 ,I CHS $\mathsf{T}\mathsf{X}$ Yes COVENANT HEALTH PARTNERS 3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 46-3516417 SUPPORT CA501(C)(3) HHF Yes HOAG CHARITY SPORTS 330 PLACENTIA AVE NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 45-2982422 FUNDRAISING нмнр CA 501(C)(3) Yes HOAG HOSPITAL FOUNDATION 330 PLACENTIA AVE NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 95-3222343 HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) CHN Yes CAHOAG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PRESBYTERIAN 1 HOAG ROAD BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 95-1643327 INACTIVE CA501(C)(3) SRMH Yes HOME CARE PARTNERS 1165 MONTGOMERY DR SANTA ROSA, CA 95405 68-0318656 HEALTHCARE TX 501(C)(3) CHS Yes HOSPICE OF LUBBOCK 3702 21ST STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2133781 снѕ HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) Yes ΤX LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL FOUNDATION 3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2220963 HEALTHCARE $\mathsf{T}\mathsf{X}$ 501(C)(3) 3 CHS Yes METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL 4015 22ND PLACE LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2428911 HEALTHCARE $\mathsf{T}\mathsf{X}$ 501(C)(3) CHS Yes METHODIST HOSPITAL LEVELLAND 1900 COLLEGE AVENUE LEVELLAND, TX 79336 75-2246348 HEALTHCARE ΤX 501(C)(3) CHS Yes METHODIST HOSPITAL PLAINVIEW 2601 DIMMITT ROAD PLAINVIEW, TX 79072 75-2426010 HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) CHNYes MISSION HOSPITAL REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR 27700 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 95-1643360 HEALTHCARE СА 501(C)(3) SJHS Yes QUEEN OF THE VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER 1000 TRANCAS STREET NAPA, CA 94558 94-1243669 HEALTHCARE 501(C)(3) CARMH Yes REDWOOD MEMORIAL FOUNDATION 3300 RENNER DRIVE FORTUNA, CA 95540 94-2779313 SJHS HEALTHCARE СА 501(C)(3) Yes REDWOOD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 3300 RENNER DRIVE FORTUNA, CA 95540 94-1384665 HEALTHCARE SJHS CA 501(C)(3) Yes SANTA ROSA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL 1165 MONTGOMERY DR

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (d) (f) (a) (b) (e) (g) Name, address, and EIN of related organization Primary activity Legal domicile Exempt Code Public charity Direct controlling Section 512 (state section status entity (b)(13) or foreign country) (if section 501(c) controlled (3)) entity? Yes No RELIGIOUS ORG NΑ CA501(C)(3) Νo SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE 480 S BATAVIA ORANGE, CA 92868 95-1643383 HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) SRMH Yes SRM ALLIANCE HOSPITAL SERVICES (PVH) 400 NORTH MCDOWELL BLVD PETALUMA, CA 94954 68-0395200 RELIGIOUS ORG CA 501(C)(3) oteel Νo ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 27-1666576 HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) 11, I SJHM Νo ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 95-3589356 SJHS HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) Yes ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 33-0143024 SJHS HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) Yes ST JOSEPH HOME CARE NETWORK 1111 SONOMA STE 308 SANTA ROSA, CA 95405 68-0331084 HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) SJHS Yes ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF EUREKA 2700 DOLBEER STREET EUREKA, CA 95501 94-1156596 HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) sjhs Yes ST JUDE HOSPITAL YORBA LINDA 200 WEST CENTER ST PROMENADE ANAHEIM, CA 92805 33-0185031 HEALTHCARE CAІсни 501(C)(3) Yes ST JUDE HOSPITAL INC 101 EAST VALENCIA MESA DRIVE FULLERTON, CA 92635 95-1643324 HEALTHCARE CAІсни Yes 501(C)(3) ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER 18300 HIGHWAY 18 APPLE VALLEY, CA 92307 95-1914489 HEALTHCARE TX501(C)(3) lcнs Yes ST MARY OF THE PLAINS HOSPITAL FDN 4000 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-1653181 WORK DEVELOPM ssjo CA501(C)(3) Yes TALLER SAN JOSE 801 NORTH BROADWAY SANTA ANA, CA 92701 59-3816355 HEALTHCARE CA501(C)(3) 11,I НМНР Yes **HMTSINC** 1 HOAG DRIVE NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 45-3583707

Form 990, Schedule R,	Part III - Identifi	1	of Related O		Taxable as a	Partnership	ı		1	ı		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disprop alloca		(i) Code V-UBI amount In Box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j Gen o Mana Parti	eral r agıng	(k) Percentage ownership
				sections 512-514)			Yes	No		Yes	No	
COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF OC	HEALTHCARE	CA	SJHO	RELATED	790,871	3,904,617		No	0	Yes		45 000 %
ONE CITY BLVD WEST STE 1100 ORANGE, CA 92868												
26-4591502 COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE LP	HEALTHCARE	TX	N A	N/A								
4000 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 20-5033419												
HERITAGE INVESTMENT GROUP I LLC	INVESTMENTS	CA	NA	N/A								
500 S MAIN STREET STE 1000 ORANGE, CA 92868 27-1000061												
HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE	HEALTHCARE	СА	NA	N/A								
1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 61-1588294												
LUBBOCK SURGERY CENTER LTD	HEALTHCARE	TX	NA	N/A								
4000 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2177401												
METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	HEALTHCARE	TX	N A	N/A								
4005 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2343261 MISSION AMBULATORY	HEALTHCARE	CA	NA	N/A								
SURGICENTER 27800 MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	CA	IN A	IN/A								
ROAD STE 362 MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 33-0355575												
NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER	HEALTHCARE	CA	NA	N/A								
360 SAN MIGUEL NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 33-0191776												
SHA LLC	HEALTHCARE	TX	NA	N/A								
12940 NORTH HIGHWAY 183 AUSTIN, TX 78750 75-2569094												
ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN VENTURES LLC	REAL ESTATE	СА	SJHO	UNRELATED	430,157	12,198,988		No	429,689	Yes		56 293 %
1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868												
45-4521884 ST JOSEPH HLTH SYS HOME CARE	HOME HEALTH	СА	N A	N/A								
1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVE STE 100 ORANGE, CA 928682012												
33-0307672 ST JOSEPH HLTH SYS HOME HLTH	HOME HEALTH	CA	N A	N/A								
1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVE STE 200 ORANGE, CA 928682012 33-0282945												
THE INNOVATION INSTITUTE	HEALTHCARE	DE	N A	N/A								
1 CENTERPOINTE DRIVE SUITE 200 LA PALMA, CA 906231052 90-0745066												
NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY CENTER	HEALTHCARE	CA	NA	N/A								
1383 N MCDOWELL BLVD SUITE 110 PETALUMA, CA 94954 61-1559876												
MISSION VIEJO PHYSIC PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	CA	N A	N/A								
27700 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691												
47-1559873												

(j) (c) (h) (e) General (d) (g) Legal (k) |Disproprtionate | Code V-UBI amount (a) (b) Predominant Share of end-Domicile Direct Share of total allocations? Percentage Name, address, and EIN of Primary activity income(related, Managing ' (State Controlling of-year assets ıncome Box 20 of Schedule ownership related organization unrelated, Partner? Entity or excluded from K - 1 Foreign tax under (Form 1065) |Country)| sections 512-514) No Yes No Yes ADVANCED SURGERY HEALTHCARE CA N/A INSTITUTE LLC

Form 990, Schedule R. Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

1739 4TH STREET SANTA ROSA, CA 95404

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (i) (a) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) Name, address, and EIN of Primary activity Legal Direct controlling Type of entity Share of total Share of end-of-Percentage Section related organization domicile entity (C corp, S ıncome year ownership 512(b)(13) (state or foreign corp, assets controlled country) or trust) entity? Yes No (1) AMERICAN UNITY GROUP LTD CAPTIVE BD NΑ C-CORP 90 PITTS BAY ROAD INSURANCE PEMBROKE HM08 BD COASTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEALTHCARE CANΑ C-CORP (1) ORGANIZATION 1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 33-0676831 (2) DATU HEALTH INC IT SVCS DΕ lΝΑ C-CORP 16150 MAIN CIRCLE DR SUITE 250 CHESTERFIELD, MO 63017 46-3070062 (3) HOAG MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC lhealthcare. CANΑ C-CORP 1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 33-0731587 (4) INACTIVE ΤX NΑ lc-corp LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSP PRACTICE MGMT 2107 OXFORD STREET STE 300 LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2578995 C-CORP HEALTHCARE ΤX NΑ (5) LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL SVCS PO BOX 1201 LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2118585 (6) MISSION VIEJO MEDICAL VENTURES HEALTHCARE CAlΝΑ lc-corp 27800 MEDICAL CENTER RD 354 MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 33-0212905 (7) ST JOSEPH HEALTH HOLDING C-CORP CANΑ 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE SUITE 100 ICOMPANY IRVINE, CA 92612 46-2340232 lnα (8) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SOURCE INC HEALTHCARE CAlc-corp 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 46-1900168 ST JOSEPH PROF SVCS ENTERPRISES HEALTHCARE CANΑ C-CORP (9) INC 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 33-0155323

Consolidated Balance Sheets (In Thousands)

		Jur 2016	ne 30	2015
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and equivalents	\$	416,362	\$	443,611
Short-term marketable securities		623,136		654,022
Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts		,		
(\$254,176 and \$224,090 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively)		650,391		641,115
Other assets		267,985		310,458
Current assets of discontinued subsidiary				1,171
Total current assets		1,957,874		2,050,377
Town Current Models		1,507,071		
Long-term marketable securities		1,073,594		1,154,106
Assets limited as to use				
Board designated		1,513,703		1,493,406
Held in trust		116,512		115,467
Total assets limited as to use		1,630,215		1,608,873
		1,000,210		1,0,,0,0,72
Property and equipment, net		3,998,655		4.019.996
Investments and other		205,449		151,236
Collateral held for swap counterparty		56,336		1,477
Notes receivable		148,809		20,420
Deferred financing costs, net		18,688		20,576
Goodwill and other intangibles, net		265,640		239,353
Long-term assets of discontinued subsidiary		203,040		22,870
Long-term assets of discontinued subsidiary		694,922		455,932
Total assets	•	9,355,260	\$	9,289,284
10(d) 4550(5	<u> </u>	2,333,200	J	7,207,204
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	146,596	\$	152,596
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		339,448		293,601
Acciued liabilities		503,224		512,061
Pavable to third-party pavors, net		57,746		63,683
Current maturities of long-term debt		52,876		48,201
Current liabilities of discontinued subsidiary		2,004		6,579
Total current liabilities		1,101,894		1,076,721
Interest rate swaps		156,160		101,064
Other liabilities		258,515		233,849
Long-term debt, less current maturities		2,452,638		2,391,905
Long-term liabilities of discontinued subsidiary		1,156		760
Total liabilities		3,970,363		3,804,299
Net assets				
Unrestricted				
Controlling interest		4,844,780		4,987,486
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries		148,726		146,020
Temporarily restricted		307,097		270,330
Permanently restricted		84,294		81,149
		5,384,897		5,484,985
Total liabilities and net assets	-\$	9,355,260	\$	9,289,284
2 cm. macmated and net about	Ψ	7,000,000	Ψ	/, <u>=U/,=U-T</u>

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

	Year Ended June			
	2016	2015		
Revenues				
Patient service, net of contractual allowances and discounts	\$ 5,122,397 \$	4.955.644		
Provision for doubtful accounts	176,566	182,093		
Net patient service, net of provision for doubtful accounts	4,945,831	4,773,551		
Premium	1,310,332	1.192.711		
Other	223,339	249,629		
Total revenues	6,479,502	6,215,891		
Expenses				
Compensation and benefits	2,701,833	2,524,125		
Supplies and other	1,474,752	1,491,893		
Professional fees and purchased services	1,808,639	1.699.364		
Depreciation and amortization	372,133	342,516		
Interest	91,010	103,420		
Total expenses	6,448,367	6,161,318		
Operating income	31,135	54,573		
Nonoperating (loss) gain, net	(118,595)	4.899		
(Loss) gain from operations of discontinued subsidiary				
(including loss on disposal in 2016 of \$19.211)	(27,383)	807		
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses	(114,843)	60,279		
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	18,532	17,192		
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ (133,375) \$	43,087		
Unrestricted net assets				
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ (133,375) \$	43,087		
Net assets released from restrictions and other attributable to controlling interests	(9,331)	50,773		
(Decrease) increase in unrestricted net assets attributable to controlling interests	(142,706)	93,860		
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	18,532	17,192		
Net assets released from restrictions and other attributable to noncontrolling interests	2,616	21,204		
Net assets of deconsolidated entity	(18,442)	_		
Increase in unrestricted net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests	2,706	38,396		
(Decrease) increase in unrestricted net assets	(140,000)	132,256		
Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets				
Restricted contributions and other, net	85,176	83,073		
Net assets released from restrictions	(45,264)	(47.459)		
Increase in temporarily and permanently restricted net assets	39,912	35.614		
(Decrease) increase in net assets	(100,088)	167,870		
Net assets at beginning of vear	5,484,985	5,317,115		
Net assets at end of year	\$ 5,384,897 \$	5,484,985		

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

Cash flows from operating activities 7 (10,0088) 8 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) 9 (10,0088) <		Year Ended June 30		
Obecases) increase in net assets \$ (100,088) \$ 167.870 (Losses) gains from operations of discontinuing operations (27,383) 807 (Decrease) increase in net assets from continuing operations (72,705) 167.003 Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities 176,566 182,093 Provision for doubtful accounts 372,133 343,777 Depreciation and amortization 372,133 343,777 Depreciation and amortization 18,442 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amortization of deferred friancing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncentrolling interest of acquired entities (98) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) 83,073 Changes in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and habilities (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets (30,414) </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2016</th> <th>2015</th>			2016	2015
Closes gains from operations of discontinued subsidiary (Decrease) increase in net assets from continuing operations (Postage In net assets from continuing operations) (Postage In net asset) (Postage In net assets from continuing interest (Postage In final value of investments designated as trading (Postage In final value of investments designated as trading (Postage In final value of investments designated as trading (Postage In final value of interest rate swaps (Postage In final value of Interest rate waps (Postage In final value of Interest rate waps (Postage In final value of Interest (Postage In	Cash flows from operating activities			
Decrease merease in net assets from continuing operations Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities	(Decrease) increase in net assets	\$	(100,088) \$	167,870
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net eash provided by operating activities Provision for doubtful accounts 176,566 182,093 Depreciation and amortization 372,133 343,777 Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest 18,442 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accounts payable (5,937) 1,366 Other habilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to finid-party payors, net (5,937) <	(Losses) gains from operations of discontinued subsidiary		(27,383)	807
operating activities 176,566 182,093 Provision for doubtful accounts 176,566 182,093 Depreciation and amoritzation 372,133 343,777 Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest 18,412 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amoritzation of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts pavable (513) 21,101 Accounts pavable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Pavable to third-pairty pavors, net (5,937) 1	(Decrease) increase in net assets from continuing operations		(72,705)	167,063
Provision for doubtful accounts 176,566 182,093 Depreciation and amortization 372,133 343,777 Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest 18,442 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Changes in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 15,206 (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accined compensation and related liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities (14,787) (23,794)	Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by			
Depreciation and amortization 372,133 343,777 Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest 18,442 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (185,146) (176,736) Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 438,390 64	operating activities			
Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest 18,442 - Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22,663 Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7,807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 7 10,226 Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other habilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 428,4	Provision for doubtful accounts		176,566	182,093
Loss on disposal of assets 13,214 22.663 Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7.807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102.606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13.276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83.073) Change in fair value of interest rates waps 55,096 15.226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 48,176 (176,736) Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accited compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accited hiabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Investing activities 425,499 <td>Depreciation and amortization</td> <td></td> <td>372,133</td> <td>343,777</td>	Depreciation and amortization		372,133	343,777
Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts (11,132) 7.807 Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102.606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13.276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83.073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15.226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities **** **** Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176.736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74.585 Other assets 30,744 (53.618) Accounts payable (513) 21.101 Accitied compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4.943) Accitied hibilities (19,186) 62.995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1.366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23.794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645.842 Net eash provided by operating activities (12,891) (5.067) Investing activities <td< td=""><td>Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest</td><td></td><td>18,442</td><td>_</td></td<>	Deconsolidation of noncontrolling interest		18,442	_
Change in fair value of investments designated as trading 120,669 102,606 Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13,276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83,073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 30,613 74,585 Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading 30,613 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938)	Loss on disposal of assets		13,214	22,663
Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities (998) (13.276) Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83.073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15.226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities 30,613 74.585 Patient accounts receivable (30,613) 74.585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21.101 Accured compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4.943) Accured liabilities (19,186) 62.995 Payable to third-parity payors, net (5,937) 1.366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash proyided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645.842 Net cash proyided by operating activities (12,891) (5,067) Net cash proyided by operating activities (23,999) (27.396) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27.396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1.477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 <td< td=""><td>Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts</td><td></td><td>(11,132)</td><td>7,807</td></td<>	Amortization of deferred financing costs, bond premiums, and discounts		(11,132)	7,807
Restricted contributions and other, net (85,176) (83.073) Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15.226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176.736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74.585 Other assets 30,744 (53.618) Accounts pavable (513) 21.101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4.943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62.995 Pavable to third-parity pavois, net (5,937) 1.366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23.794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645.842 Net cash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5.067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640.775 Investing activities (418,165) (570.938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27.396) Increase in notes receivable 1,835 1.566	Change in fair value of investments designated as trading		120,669	102,606
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps 55,096 15,226 Changes in operating assets and liabilities (185,146) (176,736) Patient accounts receivable (30,613) 74,585 Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accited compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accited liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes	Noncontrolling interest of acquired entities		(998)	(13.276)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash provided by operating activities (12,891) (5,067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Restricted contributions and other, net		(85,176)	(83,073)
Patient accounts receivable (185,146) (176,736) Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		55,096	15,226
Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Investments designated as trading (30,613) 74,585 Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net cash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net cash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net cash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Patient accounts receivable		(185,146)	(176,736)
Other assets 30,744 (53,618) Accounts payable (513) 21,101 Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities V V Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Investments designated as trading			74,585
Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566			30,744	(53,618)
Accrued compensation and related liabilities 48,175 (4,943) Accrued liabilities (19,186) 62,995 Payable to third-party payors, net (5,937) 1,366 Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Accounts payable		(513)	21,101
Pavable to third-party pavors, net (5,937) 1.366 Other habilities 14,757 (23.794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645.842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5.067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640.775 Investing activities Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570.938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27.396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1.477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1.566	Accrued compensation and related liabilities		48,175	(4.943)
Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities V V Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Acciued liabilities		(19,186)	62,995
Other liabilities 14,757 (23,794) Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations 438,390 645,842 Net eash used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net eash provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities V V Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Payable to third-party payors, net		(5,937)	1,366
Net each used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5,067) Net each provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566				(23.794)
Net each used in discontinued operations (12,891) (5.067) Net each provided by operating activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Net eash provided by operating activities continuing operations		438,390	645,842
Investing activities 425,499 640,775 Investing activities (418,165) (570,938) Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566			(12,891)	(5,067)
Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Net eash provided by operating activities			640,775
Purchase of property and equipment, net (418,165) (570,938) Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566				
Increase in investments and other (23,999) (27,396) Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Investing activities			
Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty (54,859) (1,477) Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1,566	Purchase of property and equipment, net		(418,165)	(570,938)
Decrease in notes receivable 1,835 1.566	Increase in investments and other		(23,999)	(27,396)
	Increase in collateral held for swap counterparty		(54,859)	(1,477)
Distributions from joint ventures – 7.244	Decrease in notes receivable		1,835	1,566
- /LETT	Distributions from joint ventures		_	7.244
Deconsolidation of entity (36,295)	Deconsolidation of entity		(36,295)	_
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired (33,421) (19,018)	Acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(33,421)	(19,018)
Net each used in investing activities (564,904) (610,019)	Net cash used in investing activities		(564,904)	(610,019)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued) (In Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30			
	 2016	2015		
Financing activities				
Restricted contributions and other, net	\$ 85,176 \$	83,073		
Proceeds from line of credit	74,100	130,000		
Repayment of line of credit	(13,000)	(15,000)		
Repayment of short-term debt	_	(275)		
Repayment of long-term debt	 (34,120)	(54,934)		
Net cash provided by financing activities	112,156	142.864		
(Decrease) increase in eash and equivalents	 (27,249)	173,620		
Cash and equivalents at beginning of vear	 443,611	269,991		
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$ 416,362 \$	443,611		

See accompanying notes

Other Assets

Other assets primarily consist of inventories, California Hospital Fee receivable, and other current assets expected to be utilized within a year Inventories, consisting principally of supplies, are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out basis) or market value

Other assets consist of the following as of June 30

	 2016		2015
	(In The	ousa	nds)
Inventories	\$ 65,875	\$	65,505
California Hospital Fee receivable	47,397		79,293
Other current assets	 154,713		165,660
	\$ 267,985	\$	310,458

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized Depreciation is recorded over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset, ranging from 3 to 40 years, and is computed using the straight-line method Leases that have been capitalized are amortized over the life of the lease, which approximates the useful life of the assets Lease amortization is included within depreciation expense Depreciation expense for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, was \$363,789,000 and \$333,774,000, respectively Net interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Health System's goodwill balance was \$208,054,000 as of June 30, 2016, and \$174,500,000 as of June 30, 2015 The accumulated impairment losses were \$60,523,000 as of June 30, 2016, and \$45,655,000 as of June 30, 2015

The Health System's other intangibles balances as of June 30 are as follows

	 2016	2015	Average Useful Life (Years)
	(In Thou	sands)	
Customer and contract	\$ 34,500 \$	34,750	18
Covenant not to compete	29,300	28,100	7
Trade name – Hoag	16,000	16,000	Indefinite
Trade name – other	3,400	3,400	4
Other	11,969	11,842	7
	 95,169	94,092	•
Accumulated amortization	(37,583)	(29,239)	
Other intangibles, net	\$ 57,586 \$	64,853	·

Amortization expense for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, was \$8,344,000 and \$8,742,000, respectively The future amortization of identifiable intangible assets by year, as of June 30, 2016, is as following (in thousands)

2017	\$ 8,066
2018	6,015
2019	4,009
2020	3,222
2021 and thereafter	 20,274
	\$ 41,586

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Self-Insurance

The Health System is self-insured, through the Captive, for professional and general liability risks for its affiliates, except Hoag, subject to certain limitations Risks in excess of \$5,000,000 per occurrence are reinsured with major independent insurance companies. Hoag is self-insured for professional and general liability risks, with risks in excess of \$2,000,000 reinsured with major independent insurance companies. Based on actuarially determined estimates, provisions have been made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, with the current portion included within accrued liabilities and the noncurrent portion within other liabilities, for all known claims and incurred but not reported claims as of June 30, 2016 and 2015. The undiscounted accruals for professional and general liability claims totaled \$52,069,000 at June 30, 2016, and \$48,482,000 at June 30, 2015. Estimation differences between actual payments and amounts recorded in previous years are recognized as expense in the year such amounts become determinable

Workers' Compensation Insurance

The Health System's affiliates in California, except Hoag, are insured for workers' compensation claims with major independent insurance companies, subject to certain deductibles of \$1,000,000 per occurrence Hoag is self-insured for workers' compensation claims, with risks in excess of \$1,000,000 reinsured with major independent insurance companies. In connection with the workers' compensation plan, the Health System has filed bank letters of credit with the insurance companies (See Note 4). Based on actuarially determined estimates, provisions have been made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, with the current portion included within accrued compensation and the noncurrent portion within other liabilities, for all known claims and incurred but not reported claims as of June 30, 2016 and 2015. The undiscounted accruals for workers' compensation claims totaled \$124,233,000 at June 30, 2016, and \$120,848,000 at June 30, 2015. Receivables for insurance recoveries for Hoag were \$11,300,000 and \$10,859,000 at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and are primarily included in investments and other assets. Estimation differences between actual payments and amounts recorded in previous years are recognized as expense in the year such amounts become determinable.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Other Liabilities

Other liabilities consist of the following as of June 30

2016		2015		
(In Thousands)				
\$ 99,117	\$	93,070		
20,637		20,058		
138,761		120,721		
\$ 258,515	\$	233,849		
\$ \$	\$ 99,117 20,637 138,761	(In Thousa \$ 99,117 \$ 20,637 138,761		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances and discounts, and Supplemental Payment revenue from the California Hospital Quality Assurance program, recognized for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows

	2016 2015
	(In Thousands)
Government	\$ 2,130,328 \$ 2,133,145
Contracted	2,644,727 2,535,718
Self-pay and others	347,342 286,781
	\$ 5,122,397 \$ 4,955,644

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Premium Revenues

FirstCare contracts with various employers to provide medical services to subscribing participants FirstCare receives monthly premium payments from employers and contracts with various medical providers to provide medical care FirstCare's premium revenue for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were \$552,750,000 and \$509,566,000, respectively

In addition to the FirstCare contracts, the Health System has contracts with various health plans to provide medical services to subscribing participants. Under these agreements, the Health System's hospital affiliates and Heritage receive monthly capitation payments based on the number of each health plan's participants enrolled with participating affiliated or local physician groups that have designated the hospital affiliates as their provider. Under these arrangements, the hospital affiliates are responsible for hospital-contracted services provided to plan participants, including services received at other health care facilities. The Health System's premium revenue for the contracts for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were \$757,582,000 and \$683,145,000, respectively. FirstCare and the Health System have accrued for estimated claims for professional services and services from other providers (included in accrued liabilities). Claims accruals of \$129,092,000 and \$92,827,000 at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, related to these services are generally based on claims lag analyses and are continually monitored and reviewed.

~· · · ~

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the Health System recognized QA Fees in the amount of \$139,465,000 within supplies and other expenses as well as Supplemental Payment revenue of \$128,471,000 within net patient service revenues

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the Health System recognized QA Fees in the amount of \$224,275,000 and pledge payments to CHFT of \$913,000 within supplies and other expenses as well as Supplemental Payment revenue of \$229,936,000 within net patient service revenues

Electronic Health Records Incentive Payments

The Health System accounts for Medicare and Medicaid EHR incentive payments as a gain contingency For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, Medicare incentives of \$7,668,000 and \$12,053,000, respectively, were recognized in other revenues upon demonstration of compliance with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and the end of the 12-month cost report period that will be used to determine the final incentive payment The Health System also recognized Medicaid incentives of \$2,485,000 in 2016 and \$1,101,000 in 2015, in other revenues, upon demonstration of compliance with the criteria Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit Additionally, the Health System's compliance with meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Total unfunded commitments were \$170,646,000 and \$120,880,000 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively The value for these funds recorded using net asset value of accounting and included within the tables below was \$1,200,920,000 at June 30, 2016, and \$1,216,499,000 at June 30, 2015

The following tables provide the composition of certain assets and liabilities measured at fair value as of June 30

_	2016	M Ide	oted Prices in Active larkets for ntical Asset (Level 1)	0	ignificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Un	Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)	_	Cair Value Method ivestments		estments at Net Asset Value	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
Current assets						(1n	Thousands)					
Cash and equivalents \$	416,362	\$	382,658	\$	33,704	\$	_	\$	416,362	\$	_	a
Short-term marketable securities									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Money market funds and												
commercial papers \$	25,714	\$	25,714	\$	_	\$	_	\$	25,714	\$	_	a
Mutual funds	51,835		51,835		_		_		51,835		_	a
U.S. Treasury securities	318,419		_		318,419		_		318,419		_	a
Corporate and other debt												
securities	226,149		_		225,927		222		226,149		_	a.c
Corporate equity securities	244		244		-		_		244		_	a
Other	775	<u>\$</u>	77.702	ı,	775	u.		r.	775	ur.		a
<u> </u>	623,136	3	77,793	\$	545,121	\$	222	\$	623,136	\$		
Long-term marketable securities												
Money market funds and commercial papers \$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		a
Mutual funds	62,717	Þ	62,717	Þ	_	J	_	Þ	62,717	J	_	a
U.S. Treasury securities	109,332		-		109,332		_		109,332		_	a
Corporate and other debt	,				,				,			-
securities	82,035		_		82,035		_		82,035		_	a
Corporate equity securities	445,696		445,630		_		66		445,696		_	a
Other	373,814		_		_		_				373,814	a
<u>s</u>	1,073,594	\$	508,347	\$	191,367	\$	66	\$	699,780	\$	373,814	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

		2016	M Ide	noted Prices in Active Iarkets for ntical Asset (Level 1)	(Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno	gnificant observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	In	Tair Value Method avestments		estments at Net Asset Value	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
Assets limited as to use Board designated Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities	\$	170,441 220,843 58,292 153,566	\$	170,441 219,790 –	\$	1,053 58,292 153,566	\$	- - -	\$	170,441 220,843 58,292 153,566	\$	- - -	a a a
Corporate equity securities Other		199,967 827,106		199,967		_		_		199,967		827,106	a a
Vulci	\$	1,630,215	\$	590,198	\$	212,911	\$		\$	803,109	\$	827,106	a
Cash collateral held by swap counterparty U.S. Treasury securities	s	56,336	\$	_	\$	56,336	\$	_	\$	56,336	\$	_	a
Liabilities Interest rate swaps	<u>s</u>	156,160	\$	_	\$	156,160	\$	_	\$	156,160	\$		e
			-	oted Prices in Active		Significant Other	Sı	gnificant					
			M Idei	larkets for ntical Asset		Observable Inputs	Unc	observable Inputs		air Value Method		estments at Net Asset	Valuation Technique
		2015	M Idei	larkets for		Observable	Uno	observable Inputs Level 3)					
Current assets Cash and equivalents	s		M Idei	Iarkets for ntical Asset (Level 1)	•	Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno (ln l	observable Inputs	In	Method nvestments	1	Net Asset	Technique (a,b,c)
Current assets Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and	<u>s</u>	2015 443.611	M Idei	larkets for ntical Asset		Observable Inputs	Uno	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)		Method		Net Asset	Technique
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities	<u>s</u>		M Idei	Iarkets for ntical Asset (Level 1)	•	Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno (ln l	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	In	Method nvestments	1	Net Asset	Technique (a,b,c)
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities Corporate equity securities		43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651 137.193	M Idei (414.254 43.124 25.770	s	29.357 29.357 223.651 223.651	(In 2)	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	In S	43.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651 137.193	\$	Net Asset Value — —	a a a a a a a a a
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities		43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651	M Idei (414.254 43.124 25.770	s	29.357 29.357	(In 2)	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	In S	43.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651	\$	Net Asset Value - - - -	a a a a a a a
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities Corporate equity securities Other Long-term marketable securities Money market funds and	\$	443.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651 137.193 633 654.022	MI Ider	414.254 43.124 25.770 	s s	29.357 29.357 223.651 223.651 633	Und (dn 2 s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	observable Inputs Level 3) Thonisands)	S S	43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651 137.193 633 654.022	\$ \$	Net Asset Value	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities Comporate equity securities Other Long-term marketable securities	S	443.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 223.651 137.193 633	M Idei S	414.254 43.124 25.770 	s s	29.357 29.357 223.651 223.651 247.935	(In 3) \$	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	S S	43.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 137.193 633	\$	Net Asset Value	a a a a a a a a a
Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt securities Corporate equity securities Other Long-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities	\$	43.611 43.124 25.770 223.651 137.193 633 654.022 6.482 114.363	MI Ider	414.254 43.124 25.770 	s s	29.357 29.357 223.651 223.651 447.935	Und (dn 2 s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	observable Inputs Level 3) Thousands)	S S	43.124 25.770 223.651 137.193 633 654.022	\$ \$	Net Asset Value	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

		2015	N Ide	ioted Prices in Active Iarkets for ntical Assets (Level 1)	(Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uı	Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)	_	Fair Value Method ivestments		vestments at Net Asset Value	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
Assets limited as to use							(I)	n Thousands)					
Board designated													
Money market funds and													
commercial papers	\$	193,769	S	193,769	S	_	S	_	\$	193,769	S	_	а
Mutual funds	-	182,631	-	174,732	-	7,899	-	_	-	182.631	-	_	a
U.S. Treasury securities		117,047		_		117,047		_		117,047		_	a
Corporate and other debt													
securities		156,564		_		156,564		=		156,564		-	a
Corporate equity securities		174,909		174,909		_		_		174,909		_	а
Other		783,953		_		_		_		-		783.953	а
	\$	1,608,873	\$	543,410	\$	281,510	\$	-	\$	824,920	\$	783.953	
Cash collateral held by swap													
counterparty U.S. Treasury securities	ç	1,477	\$	_	\$	1,477	S	_	\$	1,477	S	_	a
C. 5. Treasury securities	—	1,477	Þ		ψ	1,477	D		Ψ	1,7//	Ф		a
Liabilities													
Interest rate swaps	\$	101,064	\$	_	\$	101,064	\$	_	\$	101,064	\$	_	e

Activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, for investments with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consists of the following (in thousands)

Balance at July 1, 2015	\$ 230
Sales	(62)
Transfers, net	1,046
Realized losses, included in nonoperating losses	(11)
Net unrealized losses, included in nonoperating losses	(915)
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 288

In addition to amounts included in the previous table, the Health System's investments in partnerships, limited liability companies, and similarly structured entities of \$55,738,000 and \$33,400,000 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, are included in investments and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and accounted for using the equity method of accounting, which is not a fair value measurement

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The Health System sponsors certain deferred compensation plans for which plan assets of \$51,139,000 and \$51,169,000 composed of certain mutual funds (Level 1) were maintained and recorded within investments and other as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

The Health System received restricted and unrestricted pledges and contributions Amounts remaining to be collected were \$82,934,000 and \$58,063,000 as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, which is recorded in investments and other in the consolidated balance sheet. The majority of the balance is expected to be collected after five years and represents long-term irrevocable endowments and planned gifts for the benefit of various health care programs. The fair value of pledges receivable was determined by calculating the net present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate range at the time the pledge was made

Investment Gains and Losses

Interest, dividends, and realized gains on sales of marketable securities of \$84,852,000 and \$154,706,000, net of related fees, are included in nonoperating gains, net for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

Also included in nonoperating gains, net are unrealized losses of \$120,669,000 and \$102,606,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following at June 30

	2016	2015
	(In Th	ousands)
Land	\$ 301,176	\$ 298,242
Buildings and land improvements	3,475,842	3,445,940
Leasehold improvements	343,177	333,819
Equipment	2,583,043	2,375,244
Construction in progress	793,190	840,204
	7,496,428	7,293,449
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,497,773	(3,273,453)
	\$ 3,998,655	\$ 4,019,996

Included in accrued liabilities were purchases of property and equipment of \$51,072,000 and \$34,231,000 at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

The Health System is required to recognize a liability for the fair value of conditional asset retirement obligations if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for conditional asset retirement obligations must be recognized when incurred, generally upon acquisition, construction, or development and/or through the normal operation of the asset. The Health System estimated the fair value of known conditional asset retirement obligations relating to the costs of asbestos abatement that will result from the Health System's current plans to renovate and/or demolish certain of its facilities. This computation is based on a number of assumptions, which may change in the future based on the availability of new information, technology changes, changes in costs of remediation, and other factors. The conditional asset obligation at June 30, 2016 and 2015, was \$6,739,000 and \$7,669,000, respectively, and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Property and Equipment (continued)

Lease Financing Obligations

In June 2006, St Joseph Hospital of Orange (SJO) executed a 55-year lease arrangement with a developer, whereby the developer agreed to construct a 130,000-square-foot medical office building and a parking structure on SJO's land Under the ground lease, SJO received nominal base rent until construction was completed in August 2008, at which time SJO took occupancy SJO guaranteed to lease 64,000 square feet of the medical office building for 10 years and was required to pay lease payments for the parking structure for five years. At the end of the lease terms, SJO will have title to both the parking structure and the medical office building. The aggregate cost of the project was \$43,527,000 and is included in buildings and improvements. All construction costs were substantially financed by the developer

In May 2005, SJO executed a 22-year lease arrangement, including two five-year lease term extensions, with a joint venture partnership in which SJO has a 35% ownership interest. The joint venture partnership owned and constructed a 56,000-square-foot medical office building and parking structure on its land. SJO committed to leasing the whole building, but subleased approximately 43,000 square feet to Heritage for physician offices. The aggregate cost of the project was \$28,158,000 and is included in building and improvements. Substantially all construction costs were financed by the joint venture partnership.

In both cases, SJO is considered the owner of the medical office building and parking structure for financial reporting purposes due to certain financial arrangements that effectively fund a portion of the construction costs Heritage is also considered a separate owner of the medical office building since it is affiliated with SJO, which has a 35% ownership interest in the joint venture partnership Accordingly, the assets and long-term debt of the medical office buildings and parking structures are recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2016 and 2015 (see Note 5) SJO and Heritage did not meet the criteria necessary to derecognize the asset and related long-term debt when construction was complete and the lease terms began

In November 2013, Hoag executed an 18-year lease arrangement with a joint venture partnership in which Hoag owns a 49% interest. The joint venture partnership owns and constructed medical office buildings totaling 150,000 square feet. Hoag committed to leasing the building for physician offices which commenced in 2016. The aggregate cost of the project was \$45,173,000 and is included in buildings and improvements. Substantially, all construction costs were

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Property and Equipment (continued)

financed by the joint venture partnership. Hoag is considered the owner of the medical office buildings for financial purposes due to certain financial arrangements that effectively fund a portion of the construction costs. Accordingly, the assets and long term debt are recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2016.

The cost of the medical office buildings and parking structures are amortized over the economic life Rent payments paid by SJO, Heritage and Hoag are recorded as debt service payments on the debt obligation with the portion not relating to interest reducing the principal balance Minimum estimated payments under lease financing obligations, excluding the effect of Consumer Price Index adjustments, are estimated to be as follows (in thousands)

Year	
2017	\$ 7,690
2018	4,746
2019	4,461
2020	4,431
2021	4,636
Thereafter	 88,301
Total	\$ 114,265

4. Credit Facilities

In June 2014, the Health System extended its syndicated credit arrangement to \$400,000,000 in revolving credit lines and renewed the arrangement to expire on June 19, 2019 The Health System had \$297,100,000 and \$230,000,000 in outstanding borrowings under this credit facility at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 5)

The Health System has a credit facility with a bank to cumulatively borrow up to \$80,000,000 Borrowings under this credit facility bear interest at rates based on specified margins from published indices The Health System had \$17,000,000 and \$23,000,000 in outstanding borrowings as of June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 5) The credit facility was renewed in January 2014 to expire on January 31, 2017

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Credit Facilities (continued)

The Health System has a bank credit facility that provides for the issuance of up to an aggregate of \$55,000,000 under letters of credit Such letters of credit are collateralized under trust indentures (see Note 5) At June 30, 2016, the Health System had provided an aggregate of \$54,979,000 of these letters of credit for its workers' compensation and other insurance plans At June 30, 2016 and 2015, none of these letters have been drawn upon

5. Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2015, the Health System Obligated Group is jointly and severally liable for certificates of participation and tax-exempt revenue bonds issued on its behalf by the California Statewide Communities Development Authority (CSCDA), California Health Facilities Financing Authority (CHFFA), and the Lubbock Health Facilities Development Corporation (LHFDC)

Long-term debt consists of the following at June 30

	 2016	2015
	 (In Thou.	sands)
CSCDA Series 1999, 2000, and 2007A-F fixed rate		
tax-exempt bonds, net of unamortized premium of		
\$1,947, due in varying amounts through 2047, coupon		
rates of 4 50% to 5 75%	\$ 561,425 \$	578,414
LHFDC Series 2008A multi-annual three-year put bonds		
due in 2030, coupon rate of 3 05%	40,725	42,375
LHFDC Series 2008B fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, due in		
varying amounts through 2023, coupon rates of 4 00%		
to 5 00%	58,975	71,240
CHFFA Series 2009A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, net of		
unamortized discount of \$2,323, due in varying amounts		
through 2039, coupon rates of 5 50% and 5 75%	182,772	182,671
CHFFA Series 2009BCD fixed rate multi-annual three-,		
five-, and seven-year put bonds, net of unamortized		
premium of \$15,889, due in varying amounts through		
2034, coupon rates of 4 00% to 5 25%	211,159	219,666

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

		2016	2015
		(In Thou:	sands)
CHFFA Series 2011ABCD variable rate tax-exempt bonds with credit facility liquidity, due in varying amounts through 2041, interest rates varying from 0 01% to 0 44% during the period from July 1, 2015 to June 30,		·	·
2016	\$	302,110 \$	302,110
CHFFA Series 2013A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, net of unamortized premium of \$4,060, due in varying amounts through 2037, coupon rates of 4 00% to 5 00%		328,900	329,094
CHFFA Series 2013BCD fixed rate multi-annual four-,			
six-, and seven-year put bonds, net of unamortized premium of \$24,509, due in varying amounts through			
2043, coupon rates of 4 15% to 4 26%		354,509	364,098
Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 92% to 1 24%		297,100	230,000
Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017, interest rate of 0 74% to 1 01%		17,000	23,000
Lease financing obligation (see Note 3)		114,265	64,751
Capitalized leases		14,610	19,674
Other		21,964	13,013
		2,505,514	2,440,106
Less current portion of long-term debt		(52,876)	(48,201)
	<u>\$</u>	2,452,638 \$	2,391,905

The effective interest rate on tax-exempt debt was 5 20% and 5 26% at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The aggregate amount of principal maturities and sinking fund requirements related to long-term debt (excluding lease financing obligation (See Note 4)) at June 30, 2016, is as follows (in thousands)

Year	
2017	\$ 45,186
2018	48,203
2019	334,320
2020	36,369
2021	37,600
Thereafter	1,845,489
	\$ 2,347,167

In July 2011, the Health System issued \$302,110,000 of CHFFA variable rate tax-exempt demand bonds with interest rates reset daily or weekly and liquidity supported by irrevocable credit facilities Proceeds of this issuance are being used to finance prospective projects and reimburse prior capital spending at various hospitals. In conjunction with the issuance of the CHFFA variable rate tax-exempt demand bonds, the Health System secured \$306,878,000 of credit facilities to provide liquidity for the outstanding bonds. In June 2014, the Health System extended the credit facilities to mature on June 19, 2019

The fair value of the fixed rate tax-exempt bonds was estimated at \$1,868,943,000 and \$1,877,993,000 at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis, based on current market interest rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements (Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy) The carrying amount of the Health System's variable rate tax-exempt bonds approximates its fair value as the interest rates change with the market

Subsequent to June 30, 2016, the Corporation's management executed a plan of finance with the intention to combine the Obligated group of the Health System and PH&S The plan of finance included refunding certain existing Health System debt as well as note substitutions A majority of the transactions were completed by September 28, 2016

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

At June 30, 2016, the Health System was party to seven interest rate swap agreements with a current notional amount totaling \$484,725,000 and with varying expirations. The swap agreements require fixed rate payment in exchange for a variable rate. The market risk exposure of these agreements occurs when the fixed rate paid is greater than the variable rate received. At June 30, 2016 and 2015, the total fair value of the combined interest rate swaps of \$156,160,000 and \$101,064,000, respectively, represents the estimated amount the Health System would have paid upon termination of these agreements as of these dates. Fair values are based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, taking also into account any nonperformance risk. Changes in the fair value of the interest rate swaps are included within nonoperating gains, net. The Health System restricted \$56,336,000 and \$1,477,000 of assets as collateral held for the swap counterparty at June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively, as required by its swap agreements

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Interest Cost

Interest cost incurred for the fiscal years ended June 30 is summarized as follows

	 2016		2015
	(In The	บเรตเ	nds)
Interest incurred, including amortization of premiums			
and discounts	\$ 89,123	\$	101,452
Amortization of deferred financing costs	1,887		1,968
Total interest expense	\$ 91,010	\$	103,420

Cash paid for interest on bonds was approximately \$86,984,000 and \$87,120,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

6. Employee Benefit Plans

Retirement Plan

The Health System sponsors defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount In addition, the Health System makes contributions to all eligible employees based on years of service The Health System contributed \$93,922,000 and \$87,332,000 in 2016 and 2015, respectively, to the plans

Postretirement Health

The Health System offers a retiree health reimbursement plan to provide employees, who have satisfied the conditions of eligibility, with certain retiree medical expense reimbursement benefits Eligibility for plan benefits is based on age and years of service Effective August 1, 2014, the plan was amended such that future benefits would be provided only to active employees with a collective bargaining agreement and retirees already receiving benefits from the plan as of December 31, 2014

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Employee Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the change in benefit obligations and components of net periodic benefit cost for the postretirement health plan for the fiscal years ended June 30 As of June 30, 2016 and 2015, there were no plan assets

	2016		2015
	(In The	ousan	ds)
Change in benefit obligations			
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 17,740	\$	4 3,337
Sen ice cost	501		633
Interest cost	552		588
Actuarial gain	2,748		2,616
Benefits paid	(2,392)		(2.110)
Change in plan provision	-		(27,324)
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at end of year			
recognized in the consolidated balance sheets	\$ 19,149	\$	17,740
Amounts recognized in changes to unrestricted net assets			
Prior service cost	\$ 13,006	\$	14,118
Net actuarial gain	6,405		9,719
Total	\$ 19,411	\$	23,837
Components of net periodic benefit costs			
Service cost	\$ 501	\$	633
Interest cost	552		588
Amortization of net loss	(565)		(792)
Amortization of prior service cost	(1,112)		(797)
Net periodic benefit gain	\$ (624)	\$	(368)

The assumptions used to determine the net benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost for the retirement plan are set forth below

	2016	2015
Weighted average discount rate for benefit obligation	2.78%	3 30%
Weighted average discount rate for net periodic benefit cost	3.30%	3 20%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Employee Benefit Plans (continued)

The assumed annual health care cost trend rate for the retiree health plan is 7 50% for 2016, gradually decreasing to 5 00% in 2021, and remaining at that level thereafter

Information about the expected cash flows for the retiree health reimbursement plan follows (in thousands)

Expected employer contributions 2017	\$ 2,903
Expected benefit payments	
2017	\$ 2,903
2018	2,745
2019	2,722
2020	2,500
2021	2,078
2022–2026	6,336

7. Functional Expenses

The Health System provides general health care services to residents within the geographic locations served by its affiliates Expenses related to providing these services for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows

	 2016	2015
	(In The	ousands)
Health care services	\$ 	\$ 5,122,957
General and administrative	 799,658	1,038,361
	\$ 6,448,367	\$ 6,161,318

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Charity Care

The Health System's policy is to accept all patients regardless of their ability to pay In assessing a patient's ability to pay, the Health System's policy uses generally recognized income levels, but also considers cases where incurred charges are significant when compared to income Health care services rendered to patients who are unable to pay according to these criteria are classified as traditional charity care

The Health System's policy is to report charity care and community benefits disclosures on a cost basis and to report any offsetting funds separately. Charity care amounts are determined using both a ratio of cost to gross charges as well as cost accounting systems. Funds received from sources such as government programs or private grants, which offset or subsidize charity services, are separately disclosed.

The Health System incurred charity care costs for the fiscal years ended June 30 of \$69,405,000 and \$65,179,000 in 2016 and 2015, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Community Benefits (Unaudited) (continued)

Total community benefits

The cost of the aforementioned programs for the Health System is summarized for the fiscal years ended June 30 as follows

		Total Cor Benefit l at C	•			Un	sponsored Benefit l at C	-
2016	A	mount	Percent of Total Expenses	I	Direct Offsetting Revenue		Amount	Percent of Total Expenses
				(In	Thousands)		
Benefits for the poor Traditional charity care (audited) Community services for the poor Unpaid cost of state and local programs	\$	69,405 37,704 885,980	1.1 0.6 13.7	\$	- 4,840 588,021	\$	69,405 32,864 297,959	1.1% 0.5 4.6
Total quantifiable benefits for the poor		993,089	15.4		592,861		400,228	6.2
Community services for the broader community		58,068	0.9		16,582		41,486	0.6
Total community benefits	\$ 1,	051,157	16.3	\$	609,443	\$	441,714	6.8%
		Total Co Benefit I at C	-			Un	sponsored Benefit l at C	-
			Percent of		Direct			Percent of
			_ Total		ffsetting			_ Total
2015	A	mount	Expenses		Revenue		Amount	Expenses
				(ln	Thousands)		
Benefits for the poor	\$	65,179	1 1	S		S	65,179	1 1º o
Traditional charity care (audited) Community services for the poor	Ъ	42.007	1 1 0 7	Э	5.029	Э	36.978	() 6
Community services for the poor					シュロニン		30,370	(7 ()
			· · · · · · ·		600.801		303 020	·· =
Unpaid cost of state and local programs		912,821	148		609,801		303,020	49
			· · · · · · ·		609,801 614,830 2,208		303,020 405,177 36,223	·· =

In addition, the Health System incurred \$488,816,000 and \$471,806,000 in costs in excess of reimbursement from the Medicare program for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively

\$1,058,438

17 2

\$ 617,038 \$ 441,400

7 2° o

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Community Benefits (Unaudited) (continued)

The Health System's affiliated hospitals, excluding Hoag, dedicate approximately 10% of revenues in excess of expenses attributable to controlling interests each year to the St Joseph Health System Foundation (Foundation) (dba as SJH Community Partnership Fund) Contributions are used to support local hospital Care for the Poor programs, SJH Community Partnership Fund grant initiatives, and the SJH Community Partnership Fund reserves, which help ensure the Fund's ability to sustain programs into the future to assist low-income and underserved populations

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets are donor-restricted assets appropriated for facility expansion, capital acquisition, health services, and other specific purposes

Temporarily restricted net asset are available for the following purposes at June 30

	2016		2015
	(In The	วนรส	nds)
Program development	\$ 130,090	\$	112,267
Building and equipment	97,767		98,997
Deferred for future use	25,982		16,960
Health care operations	8,902		7,360
Indigent care	4,237		4,315
Research	4,954		3,907
Education	17,261		13,260
Other	17,904		13,264
Total temporarily restricted net assets	\$ 307,097	\$	270,330

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

Permanently restricted net asset are available for the following purposes at June 30

	 2016	2015
	(In Thousa	inds)
Program development	\$ 63,822 \$	62,945
Building and equipment	106	106
Deferred for future use	3,733	3,733
Health care operations	3,963	3,936
Indigent care	2,973	2,170
Research	301	301
Education	5,676	4,238
Other	3,720	3,720
Total permanently restricted net assets	\$ 84,294 \$	81,149

. .

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA In accordance with UPMIFA, the Health System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds

- (a) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (b) The purposes of the hospital and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (c) General economic conditions
- (d) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (e) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (f) Other resources of the hospital
- (g) The investment policies of the hospital

The endowment net asset composition by fund type as of June 30 is as follows

			20	16			
			-				
Uni	restricted	Re	estricted	Re	estricted		Total
			(In The	วนรสเ	nds)		_
Φ.	24.504	Φ.	01.000	Φ.		Φ	
\$	36,596	\$	21,229	\$	_	\$	57,825
	_		37,856		84,294		122,150
\$	36,596	\$	59,085	\$	84,294	\$	179,975
	\$		Unrestricted Res \$ 36,596 \$ -	Unrestricted Temporarily Restricted \$ 36,596 \$ 21,229 - 37,856	Unrestricted Restricted Restricted (In Thousand \$ 36,596 \$ 21,229 - 37,856	Temporarily RestrictedPermanently RestrictedRestricted(In Thousands)\$ 36,596\$ 21,229\$37,85684,294	Unrestricted Temporarily Restricted Permanently Restricted (In Thousands) \$ 36,596 \$ 21,229 \$ - \$ - 37,856 84,294

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

				20	15		
			Ter	nporarily	Per	manently	
	Uni	restricted	Re	estricted	Re	estricted	Total
				(In The	วบรสเ	nds)	
Board-designated endowment funds	\$	46,861	\$	22,323	\$	1,119	\$ 70,303
Donor-restricted endowment funds		_		41,119		80,030	121,149
Total funds	\$	46,861	\$	63,442	\$	81,149	\$ 191,452

Change in endowment net assets during the fiscal years ended June 30 is as follows

				20	16		
			Tei	mporarily	Per	manently	
	Un	restricted	R	estricted	R	estricted	Total
				(In The	วนรสเ	nds)	
Endowment net assets.						,	
July 1, 2015	\$	46,861	\$	63,442	\$	81,149	\$ 191,452
Realized investment gains.							
net		2,598		6,786		65	9,449
Unrealized losses, net		(3,655)		(10,319)		(10)	(13,984)
Contributions, net		237		296		3,090	3,623
Appropriation of							
endowment assets for							
expenditure		(9,445)		(1,120)		_	(10,565)
Endowment net assets.	-			_		_	
June 30, 2016	\$	36,596	\$	59,085	\$	84,294	\$ 179,975

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

				20	15		
	•			nporarily		manently	T . 1
	<u>Un</u>	restricted	K	estricted		estricted	Total
				(In The	วนรสเ	nds)	
Endowment net assets.							
July 1, 2014	\$	62,937	\$	57,833	\$	69,606	\$ 190,376
Realized investment gains.							
net		4,545		5,790		114	10,449
Unrealized losses, net		(2.390)		(214)		(4)	(2.608)
Contributions, net		558		1,264		11,472	13,294
Appropriation of							
endowment assets for							
expenditure		(18,789)		(1.231)		(39)	(20.059)
Endowment net assets.							
June 30, 2015	\$	46,861	\$	63,442	\$	81,149	\$ 191,452

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Leases

The Health System leases land, buildings, and equipment under various noncancelable operating leases excluding lease financing obligations (see Note 3) for terms up to 32 years Lease expense for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were \$108,328,000 and \$92,849,000, respectively Sublease revenues relating to building space under various noncancelable leases were \$14,238,000 in 2016 and \$11,512,000 in 2015 The leases provide that the minimum monthly lease payments may be adjusted for inflation Minimum lease commitments at June 30, 2016, are as follows (in thousands)

Year	
2017	\$ 101,548
2018	100,978
2019	96,393
2020	83,077
2021	70,783
Thereafter	 359,128
	811,907
Less sublease revenue	 (76,267)
	\$ 735,640

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

Seismic Compliance (Unaudited)

The Health System has completed facility master plans for each of its California hospitals, including an assessment of earthquake retrofit requirements. The Health System projects total costs of \$1,384,347,000 to meet these seismic standards, and in some cases these projects will meet enhanced standards for 2030. Of the total projected costs, \$1,072,570,000 has been spent through June 30, 2016, with additional commitments of \$3,970,000. The Health System is compliant with all current seismic standards for all of its California hospitals.

Consolidating Balance Sheet (In Thousands)

June 30, 2016

			Total Regional	. Section	S Joseph	St Joseph Health Personal Care	American	Professional	Heritage	Revenue	St Joseph Health	Dati	Obligated	Non- Obligated
	Consolidated	Eliminations	Entities	Office	Health Source		Group	Enterprises	Group I	Services	Foundation	Health	Group	Group
Assets Current assets														
Cash and equivalents	\$ 416.362	\$ (58584) \$	459 883 \$	1	•	-	\$ 4309	\$ 3875	\$ 913	- -	\$ 4073	\$ 1893	\$ 290.295	\$ 126.067
Short-term marketable securities	623 136	1	472.356	35 231	1	1	13 087	1	1	ı	102 462	ı	6 +++	178357
Patient accounts receivable less														
allow ance for doubtful accounts	165 059	1	(449 942	I	ı	410	ı	ı	1	I	1	1	518 045	132.346
()ther assets	26. 985	1	231 409	33 559	1	1337	1313	_	09	243	Ξ	5.	196 459	71.526
Total current assets	1 957 874	(58 584)	1 813 590	06_89	ı	1 786	18 709	3.876	6-6	243	106 546	1 945	1 449 578	508 296
Long-term marketable securities	1073 594	ı	800 - 15	91319	1	1	82 530	ı	1	1	1	1	908 189	165 405
Assets limited as to use														
Board designated	1513703	ı	1 480 999	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	1	ı	32 704	ı	1 350 509	163 194
Held in trust	116 512	ı	16 595	-16 66	ı	ı	I	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	103 468	13 044
Total assets limited as to use	1 630 215	ı	1 497 594	-16 66	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı	32.704	1	1 453 977	176.238
Property and equipment net	3 998 655	88 222	3 522 630	366 023	ı	1112	I	9 662	11.356	155	1	1	3 701 062	297 593
Investments and other	205 449	(20 75)	132 198	41 672	25.70	1	263	12.342	8 412	240	ı	5370	365 665	(160 216)
Collateral held for swap counterparts	56 336	ı	1	56 336	1	1	I	ı	1	1	1	ı	56.336	1
Notes receivable	148 809	ı	482	148 327	ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı	148 810	÷
Deferred financing costs net	18 688	ı	15 895	2 793	1	1	I	ı	1	ı	1	1	18 688	1
Goodwill and other intangibles net	265 640	21 922	243 268	ı	ı	150	I	ı	1	1	ı	ı	53 339	212 301
	526 469	1.16	391843	249 128	25 707	150	263	12.342	8 412	240	1	5.370	642.838	52 084
Total assets	\$ 9355260	\$ 30.805 \$	8 125 402 \$	8-5177	\$ 25.07	\$ 2.447	\$ 101 502	\$ 25880	\$ 20741	\$ 1034	\$ 139.250	\$ 7315	\$ 8155644	\$ 1199616
Correspond to Solution														
aniem naomas	20.5.201	-	0 655 611				(37			,	1			5000
Accused compensation and	06: 0FI	6	611 6+1					·	6		<u>.</u>	·	6.011	6465
related liabilities	339 448	ı	285 610	19 264	ı	82	ı	1	ı	4 536	ı	ı	194 595	14.254
Acemed labilities	503	(1.234)	336 098	132 127	1	329	115 75	1	8.1.8	5 035	1	ı	374189	56FF_1
Payable to third-party payors net	of 15		5-746		. '	! '		1		'	1	1	58054	(308)
Current maturities of long-term debt	52.876	(34.456)	41512	45.820	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	50 483	2 3 9 3
Current habilities of discontinued subsidiary	2 004	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	2 004	1	2 004
Total current habilities	1 101 894	(35 691)	864 525	229 396	1	300	28 196	1	3.178	603 6	137	2 004	₹_₹ 006	246 781
Interest rate swaps	156 160	1	"	156.157	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	156 15	"
Other habilities	258515	ı	139 098	109 451	ı	1	9 720	ç	1	240	ı	ı	205 562	64 203
Notes payable and interest due to (from)														
affiliates	1	1 786 810	53.384	(1 890 579)	I	1 431	1	1	9 610	41 199	(1855)	I	(359 418)	359418
Long-term debt less current maturities	2.452.638	(1.842.630)	1 952 531	2.321.899	I	ı	I	20 838	1	1	ı	ı	2 391 261	4 667
Long-term habilities of discontinued subsidiary	1156	(605 _)	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	8 665	1	1156
Total habilities	3 970 363	(99 050)	3 009 541	926 324	J†1	1 830	37 916	20 844	12.788	51 042	(1718)	699 01	3 294 135	676.228
Net assets (deficit)	;	;		:		!	;	į	;	;	:		:	;
Controlling interest	5 236 171	119 588	10-13-5	(51.147)	25 560	راه	63 586	5 036	£\$6.	(\$00.05)	140 %8	(3.354)	4 861 509	356 220
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	148 726	10 237	138 489	٠.		1 1	1 0	1 2	T A	1 00	1 0	1 2	1 00	167 168
	.68 t88 c	428 95 T	198 (11)	(1114)	096.62	: 19	984 5.9	300 5	546	(800.04)	140 968	(3.554)	604 198 +	388 575
Lotal Habilities and net assets	מטיי ררגי ע	& C080s &	4 705 CT 8	I c o	0 G	77.1	70c 101 · •	086 (F 70 41	1 054	الاتر فوا ه	CIC 6	יין פי פּ	0106611

A St Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Regional Entities

(In Thousands)

June 30, 2016

4ssets Current assets	Cash and equivalents	Short-term marketable securities	Patient accounts receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts	Other assets	Total current assets	Long-term marketable securities	Assets limited as to use	Board designated	Held in trust	Total assets limited as to use	Property and equipment net	Investments and other	Notes recensable	Deterred financing costs net	Goods ill and other intangibles net
4ssets Current assets	Cash and equivalents	Short-term marketable securities	Patient accounts receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts	()ther assets	Fotal current assets	ong-term marketable securities	Assets limited as to use	Board designated	Held in trust	Fotal assets limited as to use	roperty and equipment net	ny estments and other	Notes receivable	Deterred financing costs net	and and other intensible, net

Total assets

Accounts payable
Accrued compensation and related liabilities
Accrued liabilities Current maturities of long-term debt Payable to third-party payors net Liabilities and net assets Current liabilities

Total current liabilities Interest rate swaps Other liabilities

Notes payable and interest due to (from) attiliates. Long-term debt less current maturities Total liabilities. Net assets

Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries Controlling interest

Total liabilities and net assets

	Total Regional Entities	Eliminations	Southern California Region	Northern California Region	Tevas Region	Heritage
	\$ 688 657	. (111 036)	\$ EFC 65E	21 223 \$	178541	11 913
,	472.356			110.849	77 1111	16 534
	246 649	ı	320.208	133 917	166 416	29 401
	231 409	ı	118 983	51 283	41 00]	20 142
	1 813 590	(111 036)	1 066 296	317.272	463 069	686 LL
	899 745	2.365	537 294	281 034	79 052	I
	1 480 999	I	1 447 899	16 449	16 393	258
	16 595	ı	3 171	6 857	3 567	ı
	1 497 594	ı	1 451 070	26 306	19661	258
	3 522 630	1	2 450 479	622 153	325 762	124 236
	132 198	ı	96 142	2 609	28 709	4 738
	482	ı	184	196	102	ı
	15 895	ı	11.545	3 715	635	ı
	243 268	ı	102 058	I	13 349	127 861
	391 843	ı	676 607	6.520	42 795	132 599
∽	8 125 402 8	\$ (108 671) \$	5 715 068 \$	1.253.285 \$	930 638	335 082

49.878 14.428 96.387 47.072				23 28 44 167
52 124 43 908 9 841				
35 738 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153		17	3	2. E. S.
	1		2 45 - 8 - 8 (111 036) 9	- C W
285 610 336 098 57 746 51 512		846 525 3	846 525 3 139 098 53 384 1 952 531	846 \$25 3 139 098 53 384 1 952 \$31 3 009 \$41 4 977 372 138 489

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2016

Southern

Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Patient accounts receivable less allow ance for doubtful accounts

Assets Current assets Long-term marketable securities

Total current assets

Other assets

Assets limited as to use

Board designated

Held in trust

Property and equipment net inverments and other Notes recent able Deterred financing costs, net Goodwill and other intangibles net

Total assets limited as to use

										•	st Joseph	
Southern		•		St Jude		St Man			Ne	Newport	Home	
Region		Eliminations	Orange	Center	Hospital	Center	Hoag Hospital	Foundation	E C	Center	South	Other
			ı									
\$ 359.243	\$	\$ 80+	1	1	1	6_861 \$	\$ 192.864 \$	\$ 12.557	∽	21 458 \$	4 432 \$	5.2.3
267 862	S	ı	14 116	٠٥٠	\$85 64	505 95	110 529	36 418		1	ı	1
320 208	80	-	53 050	12 181	63 823	40 696	81 660	1		ı	13 211	20 586
118 983	8	(10.456)	20 389	10 208	13.792	19 446	32.278	75. 01		12 566	3.365	~ 038
1 066 296	ગુલ	30.323	87 555	\$8 008	127 200	136 526	417 331	59 332		34 024	21 008	64 866
437.294	94	ı	156 464	234 041	80 158	06 631	ı	1		ı	ı	1
068 _FF I	2	1	60 469	5.7.50	165.95	3,691	785 715 1	113 896	_	1	1	1
3171	-	1	3.171		; ı					1	1	ı
1451070	0_	1	63 640	25 55	26 531	3 691	1217 537	968 €11		1	1	1
2.450.479	٥.	(38 646)	431 454	630 254	334352	11957	0-0 > 6-	1		128 328	1 066	49 027
96 142	<u> </u>	(299 169)	15 191	1 395	18 563	1156	255 526	52.745		8	1 026	10_61
184	3.1	ı	1.	o	ı	ı	1			ı	1	1
11 545	<u>'</u>	ı	4 588	3-1-8	2.234	1 006	ı	'		ı	ı	1
102 058	88	(1.273)	17 700	1	13717	1	ı	1		1	21 224	50 690
626 602	62	(300 442)	37 654	5 121	34 514	2 162	255 526	st_ 2s		8	22.250	106 301
\$ 5715068 \$	\$ 80	(308 65) \$	\$ _9_9	953.289	\$ 602.75 \$	\$ 328584 \$	\$ 2685 464	\$ 225 973	5 €	162 360 \$	44.324 \$	244.317

86 \$ 5834	2 487	2 249 9 3 14	1	- 2005	4 822 24 907	-	- 5 238	7 204 40 373	- 1.213	1.34	98 172 583	1	98 172 583	44.324 \$ 244.317
\$ 85.	-	606 2.2	ı	1	1364 48	1	ı	- 1	1	1 364 12 026	32 298	1	32 298	162360 \$ 443
116 \$.88	2769	1	ı	32	1	3 045	3 836	1	10 653	215 320 16	1	215 320 10	225 973 \$ 10
40 55 0	69-	40 516	2.395	ı	160 445	ı	53.352	(77 865)	583 211	719143	1 966 321	1	1 966 321	2 685 464 \$
1 200 \$	12 884	11 241	0656	1 023	35 938	1	1 932	9 804	52.345	610 001	228 565	1	228 565	328 584 \$
2574 \$	207 12	39.371	13.973	3373	80 dd3	1	4016	73 135	169 403	327.547	275 208	I	275 208	\$ 55.200
2513 \$	24 821	19 445	65.5	4 524	58 832	1	2 202	12 500	340 214	413.748	539 541	ı	539 541	\$ 682.856
28 844 \$	26.257	12.252	3 550	856 01	0_8 08	1	15 539	(2.379)	355 307	449 337	327 430	1	327 430	\$ 19.9.
\$ (861.1)	(4 \$89)	10 968	(308)	(421)	4152	1	(3 2)	33 208	(24 443)	5116	(424 449)	106 539	(317 910)	(308765)
80 984 \$	169 180	148 731	35 78	21 462	456 095	er,	81 552	99.816	14250	2114716	3 493 813	106 539	3 600 352	5 715 068 \$

Net assets Controlling interest Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries

Total habilities and net assets

Notes payable and interest due to (from)

affiliates

Long-term debt less current maturities Total habilities

Pay able to third-party payors net Current maturities of long-term debt

Total current habilities

Interest rate swaps

Other liabilities

Accounts payable Accrued compensation and

related habilities Accrued habilities

Liabilities and net assets

Total assets

Current liabilities

A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2016

Northern							St Joseph Home	Redwood	Northbay	Oueen of the
California Region	Flummations	Queen of S	Santa Rosa Memorial	Petaluma Vallev	St Joseph Eureka	Redwood Memorial	Health	Memorial	Endoscopy Center	\ alley Foundation
c										
\$ 21 223	\$ - \$	\$ 900.9	1	\$ 3265 \$	7713 \$	\$ 970+	99	61	\$ 181	64
110 849	ı	31 142	43 773	ı		•	ı	2.013	ı	4 447
133 917	I	23 387	70.159	11 189	21 843	1653	2.014	I	672	
51 283	ı	8856	13 637	2 921	15 569	3950	H	ı	2 161	4 167
317 272	ı	168 69	127 569	17.375	53.376	33.852	2.036	2 042	3 017	8 614
281 034	ı	117 964	100 582	ı	9 627	49 039	ı	ı	ı	3 822
16 449	ı	I	5.057	2 297	\$60.6	1	I	1	I	
9.857	I	1	1	1	106	1	1	478	ı	9 273
26 306	1	1	5.057	2 297	9 201	ı	ı	478	ı	9 273
622 153	ı	202 119	198 890	12 268	197 190	10 790	375	116	340	59
2 609	(5 008)	1118	4977	164	1 187	171	ı	I	ı	
196	ı	5	1	ı	165	∞	ı	I	1	
3715	I	1.143	2 021	٣	555	13	ı	I	ı	
6 520	(\$008)	2.284	8669	167	1 887	192	ı	I	1	
\$ 1253285	\$ (5,008) \$	391758 \$	\$ 960 681	\$ 32.107 \$	271 281 \$	\$ 873 \$	2 411 \$	5 2 636	\$ 3357	\$ 2177

-	ı	326	1	ı	722	1355	(1 001)	ı	581	21 193	1	21 193	21 774
14 \$	ı	ı	ı	ı	14	ı	ı	1	17	3 343	1	3 3 4 3	3357 \$
S	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	180	1	180	2 456	1	2 456	2,636 \$
16 \$	301	520	ı	ı	837	ı	11 875	1	217.21	(10 301)	1	(10.301)	2,411 \$
1 964 \$	2 746	573	2.032	92	7 391	171	(72)	1 564	1506	84 819	1	84.819	93.873.\$
7 273 \$	12.456	4 765	6316	ı	30.810	1 251	28 093	60 924	121 078	150 203	1	150 203	271,281 \$
3 020 \$	9 00 9	2 380	875	114	12.403	155	13 138	1	55 696	6 411	1	6 411	32,107 \$
13 753 \$	16 614	19 482	4 036	2 471	56 356	2305	(39 656)	118 805	147 810	291 286	1	291 286	439 096 \$
851 \$	14 002	15 962	2 \$82	1 429	34 826	1118	(5 443)	147 422	177 923	213 835	1	213 835	391758 \$
(2) \$	ı	ı	ı	ı	(2)	ı	ı	1	(2)	(6 120)	1114	(5006)	\$ (800.5)
\$ 50890	\$2.124	43 908	15.841	1 (190	142 862	6355	17 114	328 715	910 \$61	757 125	1114	758 239	\$ 1253,285 \$

Total liabilities and net assets (deficit)

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Texas Region

(In Thousands)

June 30, 2016

													Methodist			
									Covenant		Covenant		Senice			
	Texas	Eliminations	Covenant Lubbock		Covenant Levelland	Covenant Planiview		Covenant LT 4C	Rehabilitation Hospital		Medical Group	First	Provider Organization	S G	Covenant Foundation	Other
√ s	178541	· ·	\$ 108 106	•4	3746		\$ 65651	4 856	\$ 1 083	•4	5 637 \$	1664	\$ 449	æ	\$ 302 \$	17 766
		ı	69 583		4117		<u>~</u>	1			100	3 296	1		1	1
	166 416	1	91 533		1 906	٤	9969	2 810	14 47.3		++:	35 2-2	1		ı	6 014
	41 001	1	20 498		(11)		561	180	235		3 023	3257	910		10 494	1857
	463 069	1	289 720		9755	23	101.55	- 84e	16751		16 202	58.472	1359		15.796	25 637
	79 052	1	I		1		1	I	1		1	69 382	1		0.96	ı
																1
	16 393	1	11		7		1	1	1		1	1	1		16.335	1
	356	1	1,7		1		1	1	1		1	ı	1		3.293	1
	19 960	1	288		#		1	1	-		1	-	-		19 628	1
	325 762	ı	280 585		2.366		14 404	10.5	8622		3 403	14 701	1 821		"	3.264
	58 709	(66 041)	24 545		1		1	1	ı		24 679	1	44 615		ı	116
	102	1	102		1		1	1	ı		1	ı	I		ı	1
	635	ı	635		1		1	ı	I		1	ı	1		ı	1
	13 349	(4670)	ı		1		1	1	61081		1	ı	I		1	1
	45.795	(11, 0,	25 282		1		1	1	61081		24 679	1	44 615		1	116
¥.	910638	\$ (11.07)	\$ 505.875	٠	12.165.8	١,	36.895 \$	10.763	\$ 801.95		555 CF1 8 F8C FF	142 555	50- T	5 43	45 097 \$	29.812

23 024 \$	\$ (1)	14 066 \$	\$ 6	2.466 \$	\$ _61	671 \$	\$ 655	740 \$	e∕s t	1.261 \$	1679
	ı	615 62	0	1	556	جڙ.	11 617	1 595	ı	06	3.829
	1	14 454	16	229	421	2 000	1 965	-1 95 ₋	1	ı	2.240
	ı	5-26	143	298	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	ı	15 152	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	140	1	1	7
	(l)	-1×6-	1 783	4170	1.174	3456	14 141	402	t	1351	- 995
	I	2.822	ı	ı	ı	ı	24 679	1	ı	1	929
	I	(252.319)	6-5	1 589	150	368	160 587	ı	102 201	264	(247)
	-	100 308	ı	ı	1	430	ı	1 265	1	1	1
	1	(5.9 6.2)	2.362	67.5	1 825	11.254	199 40	78 667	102 208	1615	0.6
	(101 547)	245 547	9 803	31 136	8 938	24 854	(155 123)	63 888	(54.413)	43 482	20 135
	30 836	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1
	(11.0_)	255 547	÷ 803	31 136	8 938	54.854	(155 123)	888 हु9	(54.413)	43 482	20 135
930638 \$	\$ (11.0_)	\$ 5-8565	12 165 \$	36895 \$	10 763 \$	36 108 \$	44 284 \$	142 555 \$	47795	45 097 \$	29 812

Long-term debt less current maturites Total labitities Net assels (defixit) Controlling interest Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries

Total habilities and net assets (deficit)

Notes payable and interest due to (from)

affiliates

Current maturities of long-term debt

Total current habilities

Other habilities

Pay able to third-party payors net

Property and equipment net live sements and other Notes recen able Deterred financing costs, net Goodwill and other intangibles net

Total assets limited as to use

Liabilities and net assets (deficit)

Total assets

Current liabilities

Accounts payable
Accrued compensation and

related habilities Accrued habilities

allow ance for doubtful accounts

Long-term marketable securities

Total current assets

Other assets

Assets limited as to use

Board designated

Held in trust

Patient accounts receivable less

Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities

Assets Current assets

St. Joseph Health System and Affiliates A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation

Consolidating Statement of Operations (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Consolidated Eliminations	Jiminations	Total Regional Entities	System Office	St Joseph Health Source (St Joseph Health Personal Care Services	American Units Group	Professional Services Enterprises	Heritage Investment Group I	Revenue Cycle Services	St Joseph Health System Foundation	Datu Health	Obligated Group	Non- Obligated Group
Revenues Parient sen res net of contractinal allow ances														
and discounts	\$ 5122397 \$	I	\$ 5116701	-		\$ 2342 \$	ı	-S	\$ 3354	-	-	-	\$ 4470 213	\$ 652.184
Provision for doubtful accounts	176 566	ı	176 566	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	157 322	19 244
Net patient service net of provision for	4 945 831	ı	4 940 135	1	1	2.342	1	1	3 354	1	I	1	1312 891	632.940
doubtful accounts	;		;											
Premium	1 310 332	1	1 310 332	1	I	I	1	T :	I	1	I	ı	684 645	625 687
()ther	223 339	(39 031)	(155 658)	315 195	1	1	11 735	3 346	1	83 254	4 498	I	191 941	31 398
Total revenues	6 479 502	(39 031)	608 +60 9	315 195	ı	2.342	11 735	3 346	3 354	83 254	4 498	ı	5 189 477	1 290 025
Expenses														
Compensation and benefits	2.701.833	(3.110)	2 468 545	177 455	ı	1 387	ı	I	ı	57 556	I	ı	2 142 331	559 502
Supplies and other	1 474 752	(14924)	1 435 298	30 069	147	1 536	14.280	245	1 096	2.507	4 498	I	1 182 109	292 643
Professional tees and purchased services	1 808 639	(8 167)	1 646 304	137 841	I	1 004	159	61	80	31 451	ı	I	1 225 175	583 464
Depreciation and amortization	372 133	660 9	308 912	55 950	I	37	ı	649	336	150	I	ı	336 208	35 925
Interest	91 010	(6 518)	87 585	6 106	1	1	-	3 307	509	20	1	_	90 175	835
Total expenses	6 448 367	(26 620)	5 946 644	407 421	147	3 965	14 439	4 220	1 969	61 684	4 498	1	4 975 998	1 472 369
()perating income (loss)	31 135	(12411)	148 165	(92.226)	(147)	(1 623)	(2.704)	(874)	1 385	(8 430)	1		213 479	(182.344)
Nonoperating (losses) gains net	(118 595)	6 738	(61 455)	(66 668)	(1016)	ı	3 636	886	_	I	(717)	I	(171 67)	(39 424)
Loss from operations of discontinued subsidiary	(27.383)	25.780		(24 933)								(28.230)	(24 933)	(2.450)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	(114 843)	20 107	86 710	(183 827)	(1 163)	(1 623)	932	12	1 386	(8 430)	(717)	(28.230)	109 375	(224.218)
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	18 532	069	17 842	ı	ı	ı	1	I	I	ı	1		I	18 532
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ (133.375) \$	19417 \$	\$ 68 868	\$ (183.827) \$	\$ (1163) \$	\$ (1623) \$	\$ 932 \$	\$ 12	\$ 1386 \$	\$ (8430) \$		\$ (28.230)	(717) \$ (28.230) \$ 109.375 \$ (242.750)	\$ (242.750)

A St Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	To Regi	Total Regional		Southern California	Northern California	Texas	
	Ent		Eliminations	Region	Region	Region	Heritage
Revenues							
Patient service, net of contractual allowances							
and discounts		5.116.701 \$	-	2.816.517	\$ 1.150.146	\$ 842,058	\$ 307.980
Provision for doubtful accounts		176.566	ı	83.799	28.044	58,103	6.620
Net patient service, net of provision for							
doubtful accounts	÷	4,940,135	ı	2,732,718	1.122.102	783.955	301.360
Premium	1.	1.310.332	ı	388.256	43.143	551.195	327.738
Other		(155.658)	(289.379)	4.927	12.279	62.177	54.338
Total revenues	0.0	6.094.809	(289.379)	3.125.901	1.177.524	1.397.327	683,436
Expenses							
Compensation and benefits	.7.	2.468.545	(26.941)	1.323.398	486.932	465.480	219.676
Supplies and other	i	1,435,298	(8.028)	780,472	268.251	251.713	142.890
Professional fees and purchased services	1.(1.646.304	(254,409)	589.702	244.873	596.717	469.421
Depreciation and amortization		308.912	ı	194,975	54.516	40.931	18,490
Interest		87.585	ı	59.920	16.922	6.735	4.008
Total expenses	5.5	5.946.644	(289.378)	2.948.467	1.071.494	1.361.576	824.485
Operating income (loss)		148.165	(1)	177,434	106.030	35.751	(171.049)
Nonoperating losses, net		(61.455)	1	(41.198)	(7.925)	(11.940)	(392)
Excess (deficiencs) of revenues over expenses		86.710	(1)	136.236	98.105	23.811	(171,441)
Less Excess (deficiencs) of tevenues over expenses							
attributable to nonconfrolling interests		17.842	I	20.401	(65)	(2.494)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	6		-	000	90		
affributable to controlling interests	A	68.868	(1)	115.835	\$ 98.170	\$ 26.305	\$ (1/1.441)

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2016

St Joseph Home

New port

St Mary

St Jude

Southern

	California		St Joseph	Medical	Mission	Medical	Hoag	Hoag	Healthcare	Health	
	Region	Eliminations	Orange	Center	Hospital	Center	Hospital	Foundation	Center	South	Other
Revenues											
Patient service net of contractual allowances											
and discounts	\$ 2816517	\$ (5) \$	\$ 487 828	\$ 407 566	\$ 553 908	\$ 321 130	\$ 816376	s - s	S -	64 781	\$ 164933
Provision for doubtful accounts	83 799	1	9 2 2 6 6	13 085	33 639	6 647	20 014	ı	ı	681	194
Net patient service net of provision for	2 732 718	(5)	478 562	394 481	520 269	314 483	796 362	1	ı	64 100	164 466
doubiful accounts											
Premium	388 256	28 238	120 710	95 605	27 073	19 077	97 553	ı	I	I	ı
()ther	4 927	(203 211)	19 435	9 993	14 851	2 231	72 651	16 130	13 432	137	59 278
Total revenues	3 125 901	(174978)	618 707	500 079	562 193	335 791	999 996	16 130	13 432	64 237	223 744
Expenses											
Compensation and benefits	1 323 398	(++++1)	261 722	213 960	223 816	147 152	390 867	ı	I	10 697	89 625
Supplies and other	780 472		168 450	112 785		58 934	242 371	797 72	3 043	10 386	68 626
Professional fees and purchased services	589 702	(8 336)	117 187	110 078	123 108	68 279	146 235	ı	2 131	10 438	20 582
Depreciation and amortization	194 975		37 344	36 699	23 274	12 024	74 978	ı	3 241	746	7 974
Interest	59 920		14 991	17 899		2 104	16 594	1	ı	21	319
Total expenses	2 948 467	(112 777)	†69 66 \$	191 421	524 965	288 493	871 045	27 797	8 415	62 288	187 126
()perating income (loss)	177 434	(62 201)	19 013	8 6 5 8	37 228	47 298	95 521	(11 667)	5 017	1 949	36 618
Nonoperating (losses) gains net	(41 198)	(28 349)	(7 226)	(4 245)	(8 292)	(265)	4 625	293	105	7	2 149
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	136 236	(90 550)	11 787	4 413	28 936	47 033	100 146	(11 374)	\$ 122	1 956	38 767
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	20 401	20 401	I	I	I	I	I	I	1	I	I
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 115,835	\$ (110,951) \$	\$ 11.787 \$	\$ 4413	\$ 28,936	\$ 47,033	\$ 100146 \$	\$ (11,374) \$	5,122 \$	1 956	\$ 38 767

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Northern							St Joseph Home	Redwood	Northbay	Oneen of the
	California Region	Eliminations	Queen of the Valley	Santa Rosa Memorial	Petaluma Valley	St Joseph Eureka	Redwood Memorial	Health North	Memorial Foundation	Endoscops Center	Valley Foundation
Revenues	I										
Patient service net of contractual allowances											
and discounts	\$ 1150146	\$ (586) \$	\$ 222 760	\$ 504648	\$ 94 092	\$ 266 133	\$ 51 486	\$ 10 760	- \$	\$ 853	- - -
Provision for doubtful accounts	28 044	_	6 273	12 121	4 871	3 174	1 629	(24)	_	_	_
Net patient service met of provision for doubtful accounts	1 122 102	(985)	216 487	492 527	89 221	262 959	16 857	10 784	I	853	I
Premium	43 143	I	26 421	16 722	1	I	I	I	I	I	I
Other	12 279	(15 649)	9186	7 334	1 338	3 485	953	19	2	ı	4 903
Total revenues	1 177 524	(16 235)	252 754	516 583	90 559	766 444	50 810	10 851	2	853	+ 903
Expenses											
Compensation and benefits	486 932	I	113 540	207 010	69† 9†	93 248	20 394	6 266	I	5	ı
Supplies and other	268 251	(3 882)	56 031	120 417	18 510	63 687	6 233	1 235	413	316	5 291
Professional fees and purchased services	244 873	(13 941)	59 629	110178	22 048	50 274	11 979	4 204	I	502	I
Depreciation and amortization	54 516	1	15 412	21 300	4 656	11 462	1 201	247	I	225	13
Interest	16 922		7 404	5 818	8	3 599	70	23			_
Total expenses	1 071 494	(17 823)	252 016	464 723	169 16	222 270	39 877	11 975	413	1 048	5 304
()perating income (loss)	106 030	1 588	738	51 860	(1 132)	44 174	10 933	(1 124)	(411)	(195)	(401)
Nonoperating (losses) gains net	(7 925)	(1 457)	(2 787)	(2 566)	52	(478)	(624)	I	(29)	I	(36)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	98 105	131	(2 049)	t6 56t	(1 080)	969 8†	10 309	(1 124)	(0††)	(195)	(437)
Less. Deficiency of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	(65)	(65)	1	1	1	I	I	I	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 98,170	\$ 196	\$ (2,049)	\$ 49 294	\$ (1,080) \$	\$ 43,696	\$ 10,309	\$ (1,124) \$	\$ (440) \$	\$ (195)	\$ (437)

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Texas Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Tevas		Covenant	Covenant	Covenant	6)	=	ž
		Region	Eliminations	Lubbock	Levelland	Plainview	П	LTAC	
Revenues									
Patient service net of contractual allowances									
and discounts	S	842.058 \$	\$ 140) \$	\$ 678721	\$ 20.754	\$ 45 399	64	25 047	64)
Provision for doubtful accounts		58 103	0	40.003	1 631	1969		(259)	
Net patient service net of provision for		783 955	(95 139)	638 718	19 123	10 130		25 306	
doubtful accounts									
Premium		551 195	(1555)	ı	1	I		1	
Other		62 177	(85 082)	52.475	2 190	1481		1	
Total rev enues		1 397 327	(181 776)	691 193	21313	11 6 11		25.318	
Eypenses									
Compensation and benefits		165 480	(1555)	244 185	11 540	17 914		\$ 605	
Supplies and other		251 713	(8816)	163 754	3 500	10 095		4 932	
Professional fees and purchased services		596 717	(178 829)	178 887	6.317			3 789	
Depreciation and amortization		40 931	ı	32 922	7.24	1 277		307	
Interest		6735	ı	6 481	1	1		1	
Total expenses		1361 576	(189 200)	626 229	21 783	41 933		17 633	
Operating income (loss)		35 751	7 424	64 964	(470)	2 981		7 685	
Nonoperating (losses) gains net		(11 940)	(1476)	9 144	38	251		∞	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses		23 811	8+6 5	74 108	(432)	3 232		7 693	1
Less. Deficiency of revenues over expenses affinitiable to noncontrolling interests		(2.494)	(2.494)	1		'		1	l
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses atmbutable to controlling interests	8	26.305 \$	8 442 \$	\$ 74.108	\$ (432) \$	3 232	s	7 693	64
									l

le vas		Covenant	Covenant	Covenant	ant	Covenant	C ovenant Rehabilitation	Covenant Medical	First	Methodist Service Provider	C ovenant	
(egion	Eliminations	Lubbock	Levelland	Plainview	£	LIAC	Hospital	Group	Care	Organization	Foundation	Other
842 058	\$ (95	s	89	\$	\$ 668.51	(1	\$ 22.402	\$ 107.001 \$	I	- I	\$	\$ 37.874
783 955	(1)	40.003	1631		1 969	(967)	22 402	96 231		1 1	1 1	36 884
						1	<u> </u>	· 				
561 155	(1555)	I	1		ı	I	I	ı	552.750	I	ı	1
62 177	(85 082)	52.475	2 190		1 181	12	136	36 560	20.293	1	10 686	20 123
1397327	(181 776)	691 193	21 313		11611	25.318	22 838	132 791	573 043	I	10 686	57 00 75
081 591	(1555)	244 185	11 540		17 914	8 605	11 438	122 703	31 567	I	563	18 520
251 713	(8816)	163 754	3 500		10 095	4 932	5 780	686 61	29 933	(917)	9 822	13 641
596 717	(178 829)	178 887	6 317		12 646	3 789	2659	17 161	537 402	I	301	16 384
40.931	1	32 922	7.74		1277	307	323	429	1402	27	ı	774
6735	I	6 481	1		-	I	158	7	38	ı	ı	32
361 576	(189 200)	626 229	21 783		41 933	17 633	20.358	160 306	603 342	(812)	10 686	158 61
35.751	7 424	64 964	(470)		2 981	7 685	2 480	(27.515)	(30, 299)	\$148	1	7656
(11 940)	(1476)	9 144	38		152	∞	ı	39	1	(20.047)	17	96
23 811	8165	74 108	(432)		3 232	7 693	2 480	(27 486)	(30, 299)	(19 202)	17	1752
(1947)	(5.494)	1	1		ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	I	ı
3/16/26	6						í	١				
CO 5 07	2 8 447	\$ /4 108	\$ (432) \$		3 - 3 - 5	1 69.5	\$ 5.480	\$ (5/480) \$	(30.299) \$	\$ (19.202) \$	17	5 / / 5

Consolidating Balance Sheel (In Thorsands)

June 30 2015

458ets Chrent assets Cash and equivalents Street near med analyst sourcines			Regional	System	St Joseph	Vints	Professional Services	Investment	Se elle	Innovation	System	Datu	Obligated	Non Obligated
Current assets Cash and equivalents Chort arms and earbles securing	Consolidated	Eliminations	Entities		Health Source	Group	Enterprises	Group I	Services	Institute	Foundation	Health	Group	Group
Cash and equivalents														
Chart term man stable a matter	\$ ++3.611	\$ (61.032) \$		1	S - S		3 -2- 8	1012 \$	1	\$ 35 226 3	\$ +0+ \$	2111	\$ 260 198 \$	
Sign of the man veldors well the	654 022	ı	465 190	84 980	ı	13 483	ı	ı	I	ı	691 68	ı	42-062	126 960
Patient accounts receivable less	:		:											
allow ance for doubtful accounts	641111\$	1	641115	1	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	ı	428 408	112 607
Other assets	310 448	ı	264250	31 152	ı	1119	ı	09	243	13 634	ı	I	240 201	70.257
Current assets of discontinued subsidiary	1171	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1.1.1	1	1.1.1
Total current assets	2.050.377	(61 032)	1 824 946	117 132	1	20 624	-قـ ٤	1.072	243	48 860	93.423	1 382	1 556 169	494 208
Long-term marketable securities	1154106	1	-946 36-	119 805	1	934	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1 001 031	153.075
Assets limited as to use														
Board designated	1 493 406	1	146 951	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33 455	1	1311.042	182 364
Heldmins	115.46	1	16.068	66 166	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	103 064	12.403
Total accete limited or to use	1 600 073		1176.019	00 300							33 166		1 111106	-2-101
ומושו שייני ווווווו כם שיוני מיני	1 00001	1 100	701071	001.00	1	1	116.00	1 100 11	1 00	נפטטנו		I	1414100	0 101
Property and equipment net	966 610 +	11 16	001.80+4	074 514	1 1	' :	114 01	11 091	8 :	(67.74)	ı	I	H-0 070 t	201060
Investments and other	151 246	(159.65)	45.67	345	9109	6	688 11	8.260	-	1419	ı	I	\$2.6 6.8 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0	(228 452)
Collateral held for swap counterparts		1	1		ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1	I	<u>-</u>	I
Notes receivable	20 420	1	1 069	19 0 _ 6	1	1	1	1	1	2-5	1	1	20.145	275
Deterred financing costs net	20.576	1	17 390	3186	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	I	20.576	I
Goodwill and other intangibles net	239 353	22 474	206 969	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	9 910	1	1	3-259	202 094
Long-term assets of discontinued subsidiary	22.870	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22.870	1	22.870
	455 932	(37.177)	350.973	81 071	6016	355	11 889	8 260	1.1	11 604	1	22.870	149 145	(3.213)
Total avel	F80 080 0 \$	\$ (680 F1) \$	\$ 111.4	-6- 18-	\$ 6016 \$	98.813.8	\$ _0050 \$	3 50110 \$	507	\$ _1_ c61 \$	\$ 126.878 \$	250 FC	\$ 562 -508 \$	1231 989
ייום מייכו	107/07/	e (14,70±)	9		0100	1000		6 1-21-	70.	1 7/1 0				707 17 1
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)														
Current habilities														
Accounts payable	\$ 152596	\$ 5	140408 \$	\$ 61_t		\$ 986	S - S	99	201	\$ 6248	\$ 29 \$	1	\$ 118610 \$	33 986
Accrued compensation and														
related habilities	293 601	1	242.145	44 375	009	1	1	1	4153	2 328	1	1	251 291	42 310
Accrued habilities	512 061	(1 378)	363.769	109 373	1	25 044	1	2 889	\$ 609	55.9	1	1	995 81%	168 495
Payable to third-party payors net	63 683	_	63 682	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	I	999 19	_
Current maturities of long-term debt	48 201	(33 296)	35.876	45 621	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	960 91	2105
Current liabilities of discontinued subsidiary	6-29	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	6-59	1	6-59
Total current habilities	1076721	(34 668)	84 \$ 880	204 088	009	26 030	1	2 889	9 9 6 3	15 331	29	6-59	823 229	253 492
Interest rate swaps	101 064	1	1	101 064	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	101 064	ı
Other habilities	233 849		119632	104 035	1	10 005	9	1	-	1		1	183 065	F8_ 05
Notes payable and interest due to (from)														
atfiliates	1	1.824.017	97 288	(2 088 469)	1	124	r	10.650	11 193	130499	(5.509)	1	(+15 457)	-5+51+
Long-term debt less current maturities	2 391 905	(1 888 732)	1 944 660	2 312 089	1	ı	20 733	1	ı	3 155	1	ı	2 382 885	9 0 2 0
Long-term liabilities of discontinued subsidiary	09_	(2.037)	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	2 - 9-	1	09_
Total liabilities	3 804 299	(101 420)	3 007 460	632.807	009	36 159	20 746	13 539	41 52-	148 985	(2480)	9.1.6	30_4_86	729 413
Net assets (deficit)														
Controlling interest	5 338 965	58 292	4 951 0	98 920	\$ 416	62 654	5 181	181	(41.025)	43 -32	132 358	148-6	4 982 509	356 456
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	146 020	28 146	11 8 4	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1	I	1	146 020
	\$ 484 985	86 438	5 068 951	98 920	2416	62 654	5 181	181	(41.025)	43 -32	132 358	148-6	4 982 509	502.476
Total habilities and net assets (deficit)	F8C 68C 6 \$	\$ (285) \$	1	-31 -5-	\$ 9109		\$ _0650 \$	\$ 50.10	503	\$ _1_ 661 \$	\$ 8_8901 \$	CSC FC	\$ 806-508 \$	1 231 989

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

June 30, 2015

	Total Regional		Southern California	Northern California	Tevas	
	Entities	Eliminations	Region	Region	Region	Heritage
64	454.391 \$	(36 194) \$	\$ 801 962	\$ 856.05	114 545 \$	28 974
	465 190	I	274 368	F55 86	76 047	16 22 1
	641 115	ı	320 073	138 624	151 204	31 214
	264.250	_	135 412	53.352	57 ()()9	18 477
	1824946	(36 194)	1 025 961	341 488	398 805	98 16
	956 367	2365	575 303	239 177	139 522	I
	1459 951	ı	1 421 983	15 887	20 161	1 920
	16 068	ı	3 289	9 153	3 626	ı
	1 476 019	1	1 425 272	070 57	23 787	1 920
	3 468 106	1	2 452 700	624 711	290 484	100 211
	125 545	ı	87 039	4 77 2	29 569	4 165
	1 069	ı	859	309	102	I
	17 390	ı	12 516	3 999	875	I
	206 969	-	65 356	1	13 034	128 579
	350 973	=	165 569	080 6	43 580	132 744
s	8 076 411 \$	\$ (628 88)	\$ 5081195	\$ 961 623 1	\$ 821 968	329 761

11 548	12 143	62 198	ı	124	86 310	9 214	31 399	11 897	171 820	157 941	1	144 141	329 761
23 784 \$	47 551	77 654	7 490	14 7 19	171 198	35 974	(8 569)	117 411	316 014	551614	28 550	\$80.164	896 178 \$
\$ 125.52	15 342	39 157	18 641	3 970	132 634	6352	10 772	334 574	484 332	754 971	193	755 164	1 239 496 \$
\$ 05567	137 109	166 760	37 551	16 766	437 736	260.89	99 881	1 447 778	2.053.487	3 502 187	89 131	3 591 318	5 644 805 \$
(1 84	1	18 000	ı	ı	18 002	ı	(36 195)	1	(18 193)	(15 636)	1	(15 636)	(33,829) \$
140 408 \$	242 145	363 769	63 682	35 876	845 880	119 632	97 288	1 944 660	3 007 460	4 951 077	117 874	5 068 951	8 076 411 \$

Current assets Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Short-term marketable securities Patient accounts receivable less allow ance for doubtful accounts Other assets Long-term marketable securities Long-term marketable securities Board designated Held in trist Total assets limited as to use Board designated Held in trist Total assets limited as to use Property and equipment net Investments and other Notes receivable Deferred financing costs net Goodwill and other intangibles net

Total assets

Labilities and net assets Current labilities Accounts pay able Accured compensation and related habilities Accured labilities Accured labilities Accured labilities Current maturities of long-term debt Total current liabilities Other liabilities Notes pay able and interest due to (from) affiliaries Long-term debt less current maturities Total habilities

Total liabilities and net assets

Noncontrolling interests in subsidianes

Controlling interest

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2015

Southern			St Jude		St Mary			New port	St Joseph Home	
California Region	Eliminations	St Joseph Orange	Medical Center	Mission Hospital	Medical Center	Hoag Hospital	Hoag Foundation	Healthcare Center	Health South	Other
\$ 296 108	· ·	\$ 6562 \$	\$ 1037 \$	€	\$ 3689 \$	\$ 175 171	\$ 33 443	\$ 15445 \$	\$ 5419 \$	55 342
274 368	ı	14 542	718	\$ 59.836	\$6 641	109 679	2952	ı	1	1
										I
320 073	ı	56 704	14 593	71 076	39 136	79 183	ı	ı	9615	19 766
135 412	(8 970)	26 472	13 386	20.810	22 581	32.950	10.155	11 527	362	6139
1 025 961	(8 970)	134 280	157 65	151 722	122 047	396 983	055 91	26 972	15 396	81 247
575 303	ı	175 817	271 852	82 139	15 495	1	1	1	1	ı
1.421.983	1	961 85	26 583	21852	4 2 2 4	1 184 256	126 872	1	ı	1
3 289	1	3 289	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1
1 425 272	ı	61 485	58 52	21.852	1224	1 184 256	126 872	1	1	1
2.452.700	(41 074)	151 195	\$19 \$19	331 471	118 676	766 046	ı	129 749	1 572	49 120
87 039	(295 461)	13 918	(1.139)	27.156	1318	251 448	37 830	11	ı	51 958
859	ı	695	68	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı	I
12 516	ı	5 001	3 941	2 398	1176	ı	1	1	I	ı
65 356	(1 532)	1	1	. 13 717	1	1	1	1	1	53 171
165 569	(£66 967)	881 61	2 891	43.271	7 161	251 448	37 830	11	1	105 129
\$ 5644805 \$	\$ (347 037) \$	\$ 842.565	\$ 1 006 705	\$ 630.455	\$ 292 936	\$ 2598733	\$ 211252	\$ 156732 \$	\$ 16 968 \$	235 496

0000 \$	6361	5.248	ı	1965	18 574	\$ 223	28 178	2 998	\$1615	180 523	180 523	335 496
\$ 66	2 624	1 847	I	I	1 570	ı	19 710	ı	24 280	(7.312)	(7.312)	\$ 896 91
376 \$	1	491	ı	1	867	1	(6)	1	848	155.874	155 874	156 732 \$
111 \$	164	4 0 0 7	I	I	1 582	2 099	4.043	ı	10 724	200 528	200.528	211.252 8
17 468 \$	65 561	69 211	3 333	ı	185 573	48 293	(53.521)	534 206	714 551	1 884 182	1 884 182	842.565 \$ 1006.705 \$ 630.455 \$ 292.936 \$ 2.598.733 \$
8 886	10.312	10 092	10 183	066	32 510	2 094	4 785	\$ 4 0.64	93 453	199 483	199 483	\$ 986.262
2.720 \$	16 607	37.875	16 610	3 273	77 085	4 180	85 949	173 323	340 537	289 918	289 918	8 550 455 \$
1853 \$	18 736	24 565	1 369	1339	53 862	2 141	5 869	345 026	403 808	602 807	602 807	1 006 705 \$
21 059 \$	20 106	15.251	3.056	6 620	260 99	7 572	7875	363 445	141 981	397 581	397 581	8 595 248
\$ (69)	(3 662)	(1827)	ı	(421)	(5 979)	(3.510)	C I	(25 284)	(34.771)	(401 397) 89 131	(312,266)	(347 037) \$
\$ 055.67	137 109	166 760	37 551	16 766	437 736	260 89	188 66	1 447 778	2 053 487	3 502 187 89 131	3 591 318	\$ (347 037) \$
69								_		• •		s

Current assets Cash and equivalents Short-term marketable securities Patient accounts received less allowance for doubtful accounts. Other assets Long-term marketable securities Assets Immed as to use Board designated Held in trust Total assets Immed as to use Property, and equipment net Investments and other Notes received by Debetred financing costs net	Goodwill and other intangibles net
---	------------------------------------

Total assets

Labilities and net assets (deficit) Current liabilities Accounts pay able Accrued compensation and related liabilities Accrued liabilities Accrued liabilities Pay able to third-party pay ors net Current maturities of long-ferm debit Total current liabilities Other liabilities Notes-pay able and interest due to thom)	atfiliates Long-term debt 1es current maturities Total habilities Net assets (deficit) Controlling interest Noncontrolling interest in subsidianes
---	--

Total habilities and net assets (deficit)

A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2015

													2	St Joseph						
_ 0	Northern California Region	Elminations	ź	Queen of the Valley	ゞ゠	Santa Rosa Memorial		Petaluma Vallev		St Joseph Eureka	A Z	Redwood Memorial	ΞĒŹ	Home Health North	Red Mer Foun	Redwood Memorial Foundation	Northbay Endoscopy Center		Queen of Valley Foundati	Queen of the Valley Foundation
	0																			
S	856 05	s	9	6 436	8	13 115	69	3350	8	7 419	69	12 574	64	ı	8	7	.1	172	69	1884
	155 86		ı	31 217	_	43 879		ı		166		20 512		1		2 780		1		1
	138 624		1	27 881		74.257		10 231		18 923		5 768		1 563		1		-		I
	53.352		1	11 630	-	17 922		3 873		13 567		1 296		H		ı		1		2.042
	341 488		1	80 167		149 173		17 454		40.075		43.150		1 585		2 784	1.1	173		6 927
	239 177		ı	120 880	_	82 583		1		610		32.028		1		ı		ı		3 079
	15.887					5 503		71 ر		8 167		1						1		ı
	9 153		ı	1		. 1		1		106		1		ı		1		1		9 047
	25 040		,			5 593		2 127		8 273		1		1		1		1		9 047
	624 711		1	207 078	,-	189 388		14 589		201 637		10 803		593		116	7	127		08
	4 772	(3 166)	(99	1 099	_	5 020		185		983		173		ı		478		ī		1
	309		1	65	_	1		1		242		∞		ı		1		ī		1
	3 999		1	1 228		2 188		6		855		16		1		1		ī		1
	080 6	(3 166)	(99	2 386		7 208		161		1 783		197		ı		178		1		1
ø	\$ 961 687 1 \$		(3 166) \$	\$ 410 511 \$	8	\$ 516 881	8	3 1361 \$	8	252.378 \$	s	86 175	64	2 178 \$	s	3378	3 (\$ 009		19 133

9	1	234	ı	1	240	1451	(956)	1	73.5	18 398	1	18 398	19 133
19 \$	ı	ı	ı	1	19	ı	I	ı	19	581	ı	185	\$ 009
\$	1	ı	1	ı	1	ı	6	1	6	3 369	ı	3 369	3.378 \$
\$ 91	394	261	ı	I	701	ı	10 521	ı	11 222	(9.044)	I	(9.044)	2,178 \$
1101 \$	2 593	371	4 572	7.4	8 7 1 1	173	39	1657	10 580	75 595	ı	75 595	86 175 \$
7 575 \$	10 681	5 206	6 747	1	30 209	1 103	25 617	068 09	117 819	134 559	ı	134 559	252,378 \$
\$ 667 \$	3 454	2.325	411	109	9968	153	15 583	119	24 821	513	ı	6 543	34364 \$
\$ 681 £1	15 089	17 094	5 372	2 399	53 143	2 373	(34 626)	177 221	143 661	290 284	ı	290 284	133 945 \$
\$ 076	13 131	13 666	1 539	1 388	30 644	1 ()99	(5415)	149 138	175 466	235 045	ı	235 045	410,511 \$
1 8	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı	ı	(1)	ı	(3.359)	193	(3 166)	(3 166) \$
\$ 424 \$	45.342	39 157	18 641	3 970	132 634	5385	10 772	334 574	484 332	754 971	193	755 164	\$ 961-682
€9													s

Current assets

Cash and equivalents

Patient accounts receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts Short-term marketable securities

Total current assets Other assets

Long-term marketable securities

Assets limited as to use Board designated

Total assets limited as to use Property and equipment net Held in trust

Notes receivable Deferred financing costs net Investments and other

Total assets

Liabilities and net assets (deficit)

Current habilities

Accrued compensation and Accounts payable

related habilities Accrued habilities

Pay able to third-party pay ors net Current maturities of long-term debt Total current habilities

Other habilities

Long-term debt less current maturities

Notes payable and interest due to (from)

Controlling interest Net assets (deficit)

Noncontrolling interests in subsidianes

Total habilities and net assets (deficit)

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Texas Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2015

	Tevas		Covenant	Covenant	Covenant	Covenant	Covenant Rehabilitation	Covenant Medical	Methodist Medical	Covenant	Covenant Diagnostic	Hospice of	Covenant Health	First	Methodist Service	Covenant
455615	Neglon	FIIIIIIIIII	1	Fevellallu	ı Idiliyen	7	Hospital	dinoin	dinois) un greenter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Lumbach	ranner.	Calif	וופאומנו	romnamon
Current assets																
Cash and equivalents	\$ 114545	- - - -	\$ 39 628	\$ 2178	\$ 22.431	\$ 6257	\$ 1982	\$ 2557	- \$	\$ 2255	\$ 285	\$ 5806	\$ 965	\$ 23 332	\$ 128	\$ 6741
Short-term marketable securities	76 047	I	057 69	4 127	15	1	I	86	ı	39	1	1	1	2.018	1	I
Patient accounts receivable Tess																
allow ance for doubtful accounts	151 204	I	95 696	2 092		(282)	3.054	6.024	I	1 283	1056	935	ı	38 377	I	I
Other assets	57 009	1	38 262	1 097	2 116	178	144	1 956	1	673	124	180	387	2 688	285	8919
Total current assets	398 805	I	240.336	1616	30 531	6 153	5 180	10 635	1	4250	1.465	6 921	1342	99 113	413	15 660
Long-term marketable securities	139 522	I	67 460	I	ı	1	I	ı	1	1	1	1	1	61.750	1	10 312
Assets limited as to use																
Board designated	20 161	1	ı	7	I	1	I	1	1	1	ı	I	ı	1	1	20 117
Held in trust	3 626	I	270	1	I	1	1	ı	1	I	I	I	ı	I	I	3356
Total assets limited as to use	23 787	1	270	7	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	23 473
Property and equipment net	290 484	I	254 415	2 408	7 484	2 426	1 830	2 981	1	1776	269	29	닥	14 922	1 897	v
Investments and other	29 569	(66 812)	22 194	ı	I	I	ı	25 556	557	340	ı	143	ı	1	47 591	I
Notes receivable	102	I	102	1	I	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1
Deterned financing costs net	875	I	875	1	I	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	1	I	I	I	I
Goodwill and other intangibles net	13 034	(4 670)	1	ı	I	ı	17 704	I	1	I	1	ı	1	1	1	1
	43 580	(71 482)	171 23	1	1	1	17 704	25 556	557	340	1	143	I	ı	17 591	1
Total assets	\$ 896 178	(71.482)	64	91611 8	\$ 38.015	8 8 770	FILE S	r2108 8	255 \$	9989 8	1734	260 2 8	765 I S	\$ 143.087	\$ 49 901	051-61-8
COMP BIAL	5 5 5		9	9	9	ı		1	÷						1	
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)																
Current habilities																
Accounts payable	\$ 23.784	- -	\$ 11805	\$ 645	\$ 1953	\$ 326	\$ 1 299	\$ 522	- \$	\$ 342	\$	\$ 143	8	\$ 4723	s	\$ 1984
Accrued compensation and																
related habilities	47 551	I				699	180	11 019	ı	11	182	055	2 963	1570	1	59
Accrued habilities	77 654	(4 670)				108	333	1 676	ı	I	91	I	I	62 947	I	176
Pay able to third-party payors net	7 490	1	986 9	142	345	1	17	1	1	1	1	I	I	ı	1	1
Current maturities of long-term debt	14 7 19	1	14 579	_	1	_	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	140	1	1
Total current habilities	171 198	(4 670)	79 446	1 503	3 191	1 103	1 829	13 217	1	354	256	393	2 971	088 69	9	2.219
Other habilities	35 974	ı	0586	1	I	ı	=======================================	25 556	557	ı	I	I	I	I	I	I
Notes payable and interest due to (from)																
affiliates	(8 569)	I	(237 361)	129	13 969	473	500	128 036	1	165	I	216	(4131)	I	84 366	1 169
Long-term debt 1ess current maturities	117 411	I	115 877	1	I	1	I	I	ı	1	I	I	ı	1 534	I	ı
Total habilities	316 014	(4 670)	(32 188)	1 932	17 160	1 576	2.340	166 809	557	819	256	609	(1 160)	70.914	84 372	889 9
Net assets (deficit)																
Controlling interest	551 614	(95 362)	617.840	10 014	20.855	7 003	22.374	(127 637)	1	2 547	1 478	6 484	1552	72 173	(34 471)	42.762
Noncontrolling interests in subsidianes	28 550	28 550		_	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1
	580 164	(66 812)	617 840	10 014	20.855	7 003	22.374	(127 637)	1	5 547	1 478	6 484	2 554	72 173	(34 471)	42 762
Total liabilities and net assets (deficit)	\$ 896 178	\$ (71,482)	\$ 585,652	\$ 11,946	\$ 38,015	\$ 8,579	\$ 24,714	\$ 39,172	\$ 557	\$ 6366	\$ 1734	\$ 7.093	\$ 1394	\$ 143 087	\$ 49 901	\$ 49.450

Consolidating Statement of Operations (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2015

			Total Regional	System	American Units	Professional Services	Heritage	Revenue	Innovation	Health
	Consolidated Eliminations	Eliminations	Entities	Office	Group	Enterprises	Group I	Services	Institute	Foundation
Revenues										
Patient service net of contractual allowances										
and discounts	\$ 4955 644	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 955 644		-	-	-	- €	-	-
Provision for doubtful accounts	182 093	(3)	182 095	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı
Net patient service net of provision for doubtful accounts	4 773 551	(c)	4 773 549	1	ı	I	1	1	1	I
Premium	1172 2111	ı	1 192 711	ı	ı	I	ı	1	ı	ı
()ther	249 629	(155 271)	(101 575)	283 550	12 072	3 346	3 354	777 88	115 376	I
Total rev enues	6 215 891	(155 269)	5 864 685	283 550	12 072	3 346	3 354	88 777	115 376	1
Expenses										
Compensation and benefits	2.524125	(25 955)	2.304.913	160 216	ı	ı	ı	54.247	30 704	I
Supplies and other	1 491 893	(24 124)	1 458 624	29 007	13 769	59	1 095	2.270	11 193	ı
Professional tees and purchased sen ices	1 699 364	(84 462)	1 561 782	118 279	169	ı	Si	40 100	63 467	I
Depreciation and amortization	342.516	5 985	300 393	31 469	ı	649	335	7	3 541	I
Interest	103 420	(6 237)	90 500	6886	ı	3 285	564	_	5 448	I
Total expenses	6 161 318	(134 793)	5 716 212	348 830	13 938	3 993	2.023	292 96	114353	I
Operating income (loss)	54 573	(20 476)	148 473	(65 280)	(1 866)	(647)	1 331	(7 985)	1 023	I
Nonoperating gains (losses) net	4 899	(27 013)	28 001	(12 594)	2 069	159	ı	(5)	(2 091)	15 878
Gain from operations of discontinued component	807	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	60 279	(44 489)	176 474	(77.874)	203	╗	1 331	(7 987)	(1 068)	15 878

(164 650)

59 282

807

278 505

807 807 17 192

(235 418)

278 505 \$

807

15 878 \$

(1068) \$

\$ (286Z)

1331 \$

203 \$

(77.874) \$

16 887

305

attributable to noncontrolling interests Excess (deficiency) of revenues on er expenses attributable to controlling interests

(54 383)

2 017 426 1 241 333 814 257 306 906 96 365 4 476 287

4 695 510

598 169

Non-Obligated

> Obligated Group

Datu Health 966 81

4 194 378

A St Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Total Regional Entities	Eliminations	Southern California Region	Northern California Region	Texas Region	Heritage
Revenues			t.	t.	t.	Č
Patient service, net of contractual allowances						
and discounts	\$ 4.955.644	·	\$ 2.696.626 \$	\$ 1.151.677 \$	816.522	\$ 290.819
Provision for doubtful accounts	182.095	ı	81.398	51.752	41.595	7.350
Net patient service, net of provision for	4.773.549	1	2.615.228	1.099.925	774.927	283.469
goulding accounts Premium	1 192 711	ı	106 730	31 100	507.845	547 036
Other	(101.575)	(271.638)	16.470	23.274	14,664	55.655
Total revenues	5.864.685	(271.638)	2.768.428	1.154.299	1.327.436	886.160
Eypenses						
Compensation and benefits	2,304,913	(26.779)	1,225,102	465.317	449.277	191.996
Supplies and other	1,458,624	9.855	818.753	274.274	226.048	129.694
Professional fees and purchased services	1.561.782	(236.714)	313,419	232.526	556.960	695.591
Depreciation and amortization	300.393	ı	188.554	54.961	38.562	18,316
Interest	90.500	ı	61.429	17.585	7.531	3.955
Total expenses	5.716.212	(253.638)	2.607.257	1.044.663	1.278.378	1.039.552
Operating income (loss)	148.473	(18,000)	161.171	109.636	49.058	(153.392)
Nonoperating gains (losses), net	28.001	I	34,530	5.122	(11.799)	148
Excess (deficiencs) of revenues over expenses	176.474	(18,000)	195.701	114.758	37.259	(153.244)
Less Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to nonconfrolling interests	16.887	ı	20.053	53	(3.219)	I
Excess (deficiencs) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 159.587	\$ (18.000) \$	175.648	\$ 114.705 \$	40.478	\$ (153.244)

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Southern		Z. Joseph	St Jude Medical	Mission	St Mary Medical	Ном	Ном	New port Healthcare	St Joseph Home Hoath	
	Region	Eliminations	Orange	Center	Hospital	Center	Hospital	Foundation	Center	South	Other
Revenues											
Patient service net of contractual allowances											
and discounts	\$ 2 696 626	\$ (2.102) \$	\$ 495 127	\$ 402,469	\$ 520 177	\$ 322.362	\$ 752.205	-	-	\$ 49427 \$	156 961
Provision for doubtful accounts	81 398	ı	6 922	21 692	18 177	15 589	17 889	ı	ı	864	265
Net patient service net of provision for	2 615 228	(2.102)	488 205	380 777	502 000	306 773	734 316	1	I	48 563	156 696
doubtful accounts											
Premium	106 730	(170.830)	79 360	446	14.213	18 502	84 986	ı	I	ı	ı
()ther	46 470	(141 634)	15.207	8 968	14 484	4 832	72.815	10 494	12 874	146	48 284
Total rev enues	2 768 428	(314 566)	582 772	467 244	530 697	330 107	895 117	10 464	12 874	48 709	204 980
Service (H											
Compensation and benefits	1 225 102	(30 628)	249 453	196 506	204 341	137 645	359 728	1	ı	31 341	76 716
Supplies and other	818 753	(34.278)	163 878	117 304	153 260	75 418	246 848	19 973	2.571	12 471	61 308
Professional tees and purchased sen ices	313 419	(253 711)	113 289	100 944	115 912	66 011	144 061	1	1 637	6 180	19 096
Depreciation and amortization	188 554	(3 195)	39 634	33 378	23 845	212.21	71.328	ı	2.872	747	7 733
Interest	61 429	(1014)	15 547	18 425	6 488	2366	16 286	ı	ı	ı	331
Total expenses	2 607 257	(322.826)	581 801	466 557	506 846	293 652	838 251	19 973	7 080	50 739	165 184
()perating income (loss)	161 171	8 260	126	687	23 851	36 455	36 866	(9 479)	5 794	(2.030)	39 796
Nonoperating gains (losses) net	34 530	(30.958)	1 798	8 302	(657)	1 621	50 468	1 176	119	w	2 658
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	105 701	(22 698)	2 769	6868	23 194	38 076	107 334	(8 303)	5 913	(2.027)	42 454
Less Excess of revenues or er expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	20.053	20.053	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 175,648	\$ (157,21) \$	2 769	\$ 6868 \$	23 194	\$ 38,076 \$	107,334	\$ (8,303) \$	\$ 5,913	\$ (2,027) \$	42 454

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2015

St Joseph

	Northern							Home	Redwood	Adv anced	Northbay	Oueen of the	the
	California Region	Eliminations	Queen of the Valley	Santa Rosa Memorial	Petaluma Valley	St Joseph Eureka	Redwood Memorial	Health North	Memorial Foundation	Surgery Institute	Endoscopy Center	Valley Foundation	uo
Revenues													1
Patient service net of contractual allowances													
and discounts	\$ 1 151 677	\$ (465)	\$ 233 113	\$ 503 993	\$ 92 790	\$ 254 511	\$ 54 430	\$ 9398	S	\$ 2.988	\$ 919	S	1
Provision for doubtful accounts	51 752	ı	10 220	24 937	6 731	6 295	3 337	179	ı	53	1		ı
Net patient service net of provision for	1 099 925	(465)	222 893	950 62†	86 059	248 216	51 093	9 219	1	2 935	616		
doubtful accounts													
Premum	31 100	I	20 710	10 390	I	I	ı	I	I	I	1		ı
()ther	23 274	(2 980)	248 6	5 574	1 998	3 645	704	I	I	I	ı	7	98++
Total revenues	1 154 299	(3 445)	253 450	495 020	88 057	251 861	51 797	9 219	1	2 935	616		1 186
Expenses													
Compensation and benefits	465 317	ı	116 616	189 352	44 165	87 774	20 330	6 232	ı	842	9		ı
Supplies and other	274 274	(2 500)	57 081	121 998	17 627	66 011	5 955	1 945	I	1 312	317	4 528	528
Professional fees and purchased services	232 526	(945)	56 743	97 614	18 813	46 912	10 189	2 414	ı	101	385		ı
Depreciation and amortization	54 961	ı	15 784	20 333	4 067	12 618	1 513	253	I	381	I		12
Interest	17 585	ı	7 652	6 187	20	3 602	85	7	ı	32	I		ı
Total expenses	1 044 663	(3 445)	253 876	t8t 5£t	84 692	216 917	38 072	10 851	ı	2 968	708		1 540
()perating income (loss)	109 636	1	(426)	59 536	3 365	34 944	13 725	(1 632)	1	(33)	211		(54)
Nonoperating gains (losses) net	\$ 122	(125)	(1 164)	4 710	47	1111	1 168	I	298	I	ı		77
Excess (deficiency) of tevenues over expenses	114758	(125)	(1 590)	64 246	3 412	35 055	14 893	(1632)	298	(33)	2111		23
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	53	53	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	1		- 1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 114705 \$	(178)	\$ (1590) \$	\$ 64246 \$	3 412	\$ 35 055	\$ 14893	\$ (1632) \$	\$ 298	\$ (33) \$	\$ 211	sa	23

Consolidating Statement of Operations of Texas Region (In Thorsands)

Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Tevas		Covenant	Covenant	C ovenant	Covenant	Covenant Rehabilitation	Covenant Medical	Covenant	Covenant Diagnostic	Hospice of	Covenant Health	First	Methodist Service Provider	Covenant
Revenues.	Region	Eliminations	Lubbock	Levelland	Plainview	LT4C	Hospital	Group	Surgicenter	Imaging	Lubbock	Partners	Care	Organization	Foundation
Patient service net of contractual allowances															
and discounts	\$ 816 522	\$ (57.862) \$	\$ 665 621	\$ 21564	\$ 39 579	\$ 21.180	\$ 723	\$ 99.858	\$ 12.760	\$ 5211	\$ 7.888	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	- 8
Provision for doubtful accounts	41 595	1	26 844	1 406	3 ()6()	125	1	9 536	1	498	126	1	1	1	1
Net patient service net of provision for	774 927	(57 862)	717 8£9	20.158	36 519	21 055	723	90 322	12 760	4 7 13	7 762	1	1	1	1
Premium	507 845	(1.721)	ı	1	I	1	ı	1	1	J	1	1	995 605	I	I
Other	11 664	(63.524)	53 084	\$18	3 560	27	16	30.561	ı	55	179	5 390	9555	1	5.243
Total rev enues	1327436	(123 107)	691 861	20 676	40 04	21 082	739	120 883	12 760	1768	7 941	\$ 390	121 615	1	\$ 243
Eypenses															
Compensation and benefits	449 277	(1721)	249 486	11 235	17.356	9 087	362	118 924	3 461	1956	3 271	2 839	32 484	1	537
Supplies and other	226 048	(6 419)	163 035	3 289	10 767	5 282	1251	18 513	4 7 58	780	1.721	272	18 63 1	11	4156
Protessional fees and purchased services	096 955	(121 386)	162 203	5 593	815 6	3357	110	12.751	1 860	773	2 009	2.240	477 412	I	061
Depreciation and amortization	38 562	I	32 088	311	1.041	188	6	278	347	179	136	ı	3913	27	I
Interest	7 531	-	6 847	10	(10)	1	1	19	1	-	_	-	599	1	1
Total expenses	1 278 378	(129 526)	613 659	20 438	38 702	17 914	1 732	150 485	10.426	3 688	7 137	1381	533 105	&	5 183
Operating income (loss)	850 61	6 1 1 9	202 87	238	1 377	3 168	(866)	(209 67)	2.334	1 080	804	39	(13 984)	(84)	09
Nonoperating (losses) gains net	(11 799)	7	\$ 172	11.	188	:	1	37	349	ı	39	18	(1648)	(16 873)	751
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	37 259	6 463	83 374	350	1 565	3 180	(£66)	(29 565)	2 683	1 080	843	72	(15 632)	(16957)	811
Less. Deficiency of recenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	(3.219)	(3.219)	1	1	I	ı	1	ı	1	1	I	1	ı	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 40.478	\$ 9682	\$ 83.374	\$ 350	\$ 1565	\$ 3180	\$ (566) \$	\$ (29565) \$	\$ 2683	\$ 1.080	\$ 843	\$ 57	\$ (15632) \$	\$ (16957) \$	\$ 811